

CHAPTER 1

All Levels of Education

This chapter provides a broad overview of education in the United States. It brings together material from preprimary, elementary, secondary, and postsecondary education, as well as from the general population to present a composite picture of the American educational system. Tables feature data on the total number of people enrolled in school, the number of teachers, the number of schools, and total expenditures for education at all levels. This chapter also includes statistics on education related topics such as educational attainment, family characteristics, population, and opinions about schools. Economic indicators and price indexes have been added to facilitate analyses.

Figure 1 shows the structure of education in the United States. It presents the three levels of formal education (elementary, secondary, and postsecondary) and gives the approximate age range of people at the elementary and secondary levels. Students ordinarily spend from 6 to 8 years in the elementary grades, which may be preceded by 1 to 3 years in nursery school and kindergarten. The elementary school program is followed by a 4- to 6-year program in secondary school. Students normally complete the entire program through grade 12 by age 18.

High school graduates who decide to continue their education may enter a technical or vocational institution, a 2-year community or junior college, or a 4 year college or university. A 2-year college normally offers the first 2 years of a standard 4-year college curriculum and a selection of terminal vocational programs. Academic courses completed at a 2-year college are usually transferable for credit at a 4-year college or university. A technical or vocational institution offers postsecondary technical training leading to a specific career.

An associate's degree requires at least 2 years of college-level coursework, and a bachelor's degree normally requires 4 years of college-level coursework. At least 1 year of coursework beyond the bachelor's is necessary for a master's degree, while a doctor's degree usually requires a minimum of 3 or 4 years beyond the bachelor's.

Professional schools differ widely in admission requirements and program length. Medical students, for example, generally complete a bachelor's program of premedical studies at a college or university before they can enter the 4-year program at a medical school. Law programs normally require 3 years of coursework beyond the bachelor's degree level.

Many of the statistics in this chapter are derived from the statistical activities of the National Center for Education Sta-

tistics (NCES). In addition, substantial contributions have been drawn from the work of other groups, both governmental and nongovernmental, as shown in the source notes of the tables. Information on survey methodologies is contained in Appendix A: Guide to Sources and in the publications cited in the table source notes.

Enrollment and Teachers

Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools grew rapidly during the 1950s and 1960s and reached a peak in 1971 (table 3 and figure 2). This enrollment rise was caused by what is known as the "baby boom," a dramatic increase in births following World War II. From 1971 to 1984, total elementary and secondary school enrollment decreased every year, reflecting the decline in the school-age population over that period. After these years of decline, enrollment in elementary and secondary schools started increasing in fall 1985, began hitting new record levels in the mid-1990s, and has continued to reach a new record level in each subsequent year. Since the enrollment rates of kindergarten, elementary, and secondary school-age children did not change substantially between 1985 and 2006 (table 7), increases in public and private elementary school enrollment have been driven primarily by increases in the number of children in this age group. Increases in the enrollment rate of prekindergarten age children (ages 3 and 4) between 1985 and 2006 have also contributed to overall enrollment increases.

Public school enrollment in prekindergarten through grade 8 rose from 29.9 million in fall 1990 to 34.2 million in 2003 (table 3). After a small decrease between fall 2003 and fall 2004, elementary enrollment increased to a projected total of 34.6 million for fall 2007. Public elementary enrollment is projected to continue this pattern of annual increases through 2016 (the last year for which NCES has projected school enrollment). Public school enrollment in the upper grades rose from 11.3 million in 1990 to 14.9 million in 2005, with a projected enrollment of 15.0 million for 2007. Public secondary enrollment is projected to decrease 2 percent between 2007 and 2011, and then begin increasing again through 2016. Public secondary school enrollment in 2016 is expected to be about 2 percent higher than in 2007. Total public elementary and secondary enrollment is projected to set new records every year from 2007 to 2016.

The percentage of students in private elementary and secondary schools changed little over the 10 years preceding 2003, remaining between 11 and 12 percent of the total elementary and secondary school enrollment (table 3). The percentage of college students who attended private colleges and universities rose from 22 to 26 percent between 1995 and 2005. In 2007, a projected 6.2 million students were enrolled in private schools at the elementary and secondary levels and 4.5 million students were in private (not-for-profit and for-profit) degree-granting institutions.

College enrollment reached 14.5 million in fall 1992 and decreased to 14.3 million in fall 1995 (table 3). Total college enrollment increased between 1995 and 2005, and further increases are expected through 2016.

School enrollment rates among 5- and 6-year-olds, 7- to 13-year-olds, and 14- to 17-year-olds remained relatively steady between 1996 and 2006 (table 7). The percentage of 18- and 19-year-olds enrolled in school rose from 62 to 65 percent between 1996 and 2006. About 35 percent of 20- to 24-year-olds enrolled in school in 2006.

The percentages of adults 25 years old and over completing high school and higher education have been rising. In 2007, 86 percent of the population 25 years old and over had completed at least high school and 29 percent had completed a bachelor's or higher degree (table 8 and figure 3). This is higher than in 1997, when 82 percent had completed at least high school and

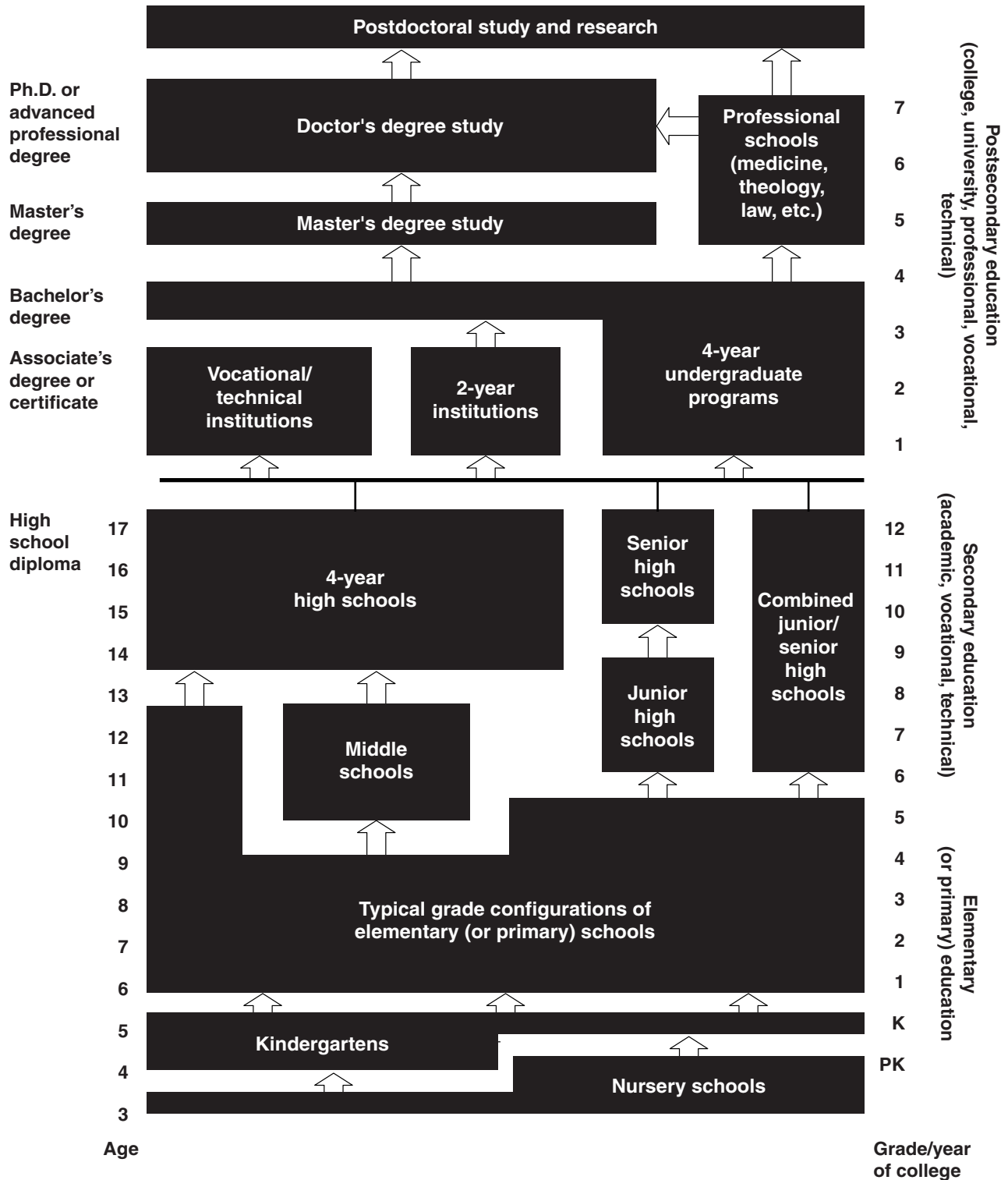
24 percent had completed a bachelor's or higher degree. In 2007, about 7 percent of people 25 years old or over held a master's degree as their highest degree, 2 percent held a professional degree (e.g., medicine or law), and 1 percent held a doctor's degree (table 9 and figure 5).

An estimated 3.7 million elementary and secondary school full-time-equivalent teachers were engaged in classroom instruction in the fall of 2007 (table 4). This number has risen about 17 percent since 1997. The number of public school teachers in 2007 was about 3.2 million, and the number in private schools was estimated at 0.5 million.

Expenditures

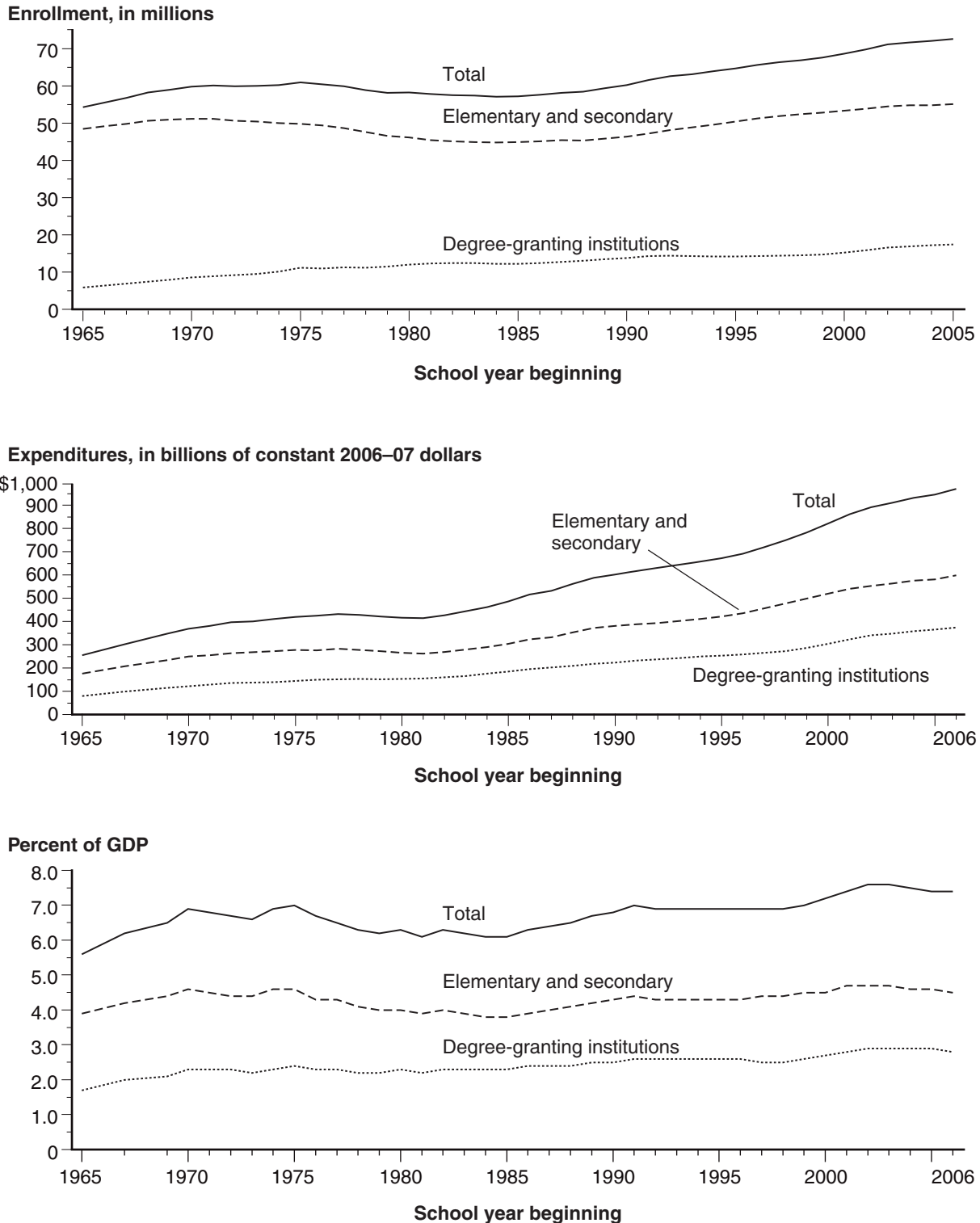
Expenditures of educational institutions rose to an estimated \$972 billion for the 2006–07 school year (table 26). Elementary and secondary schools spent about 62 percent of this total, and colleges and universities accounted for the remaining 38 percent. After adjustment for inflation, total expenditures for all educational institutions rose by an estimated 40 percent between 1996–97 and 2006–07. Expenditures for elementary and secondary schools rose by an estimated 38 percent during this period, while total expenditures for colleges and universities rose by 45 percent. In 2006–07, expenditures of educational institutions were an estimated 7.4 percent of the gross domestic product (table 25).

Figure 1. The structure of education in the United States



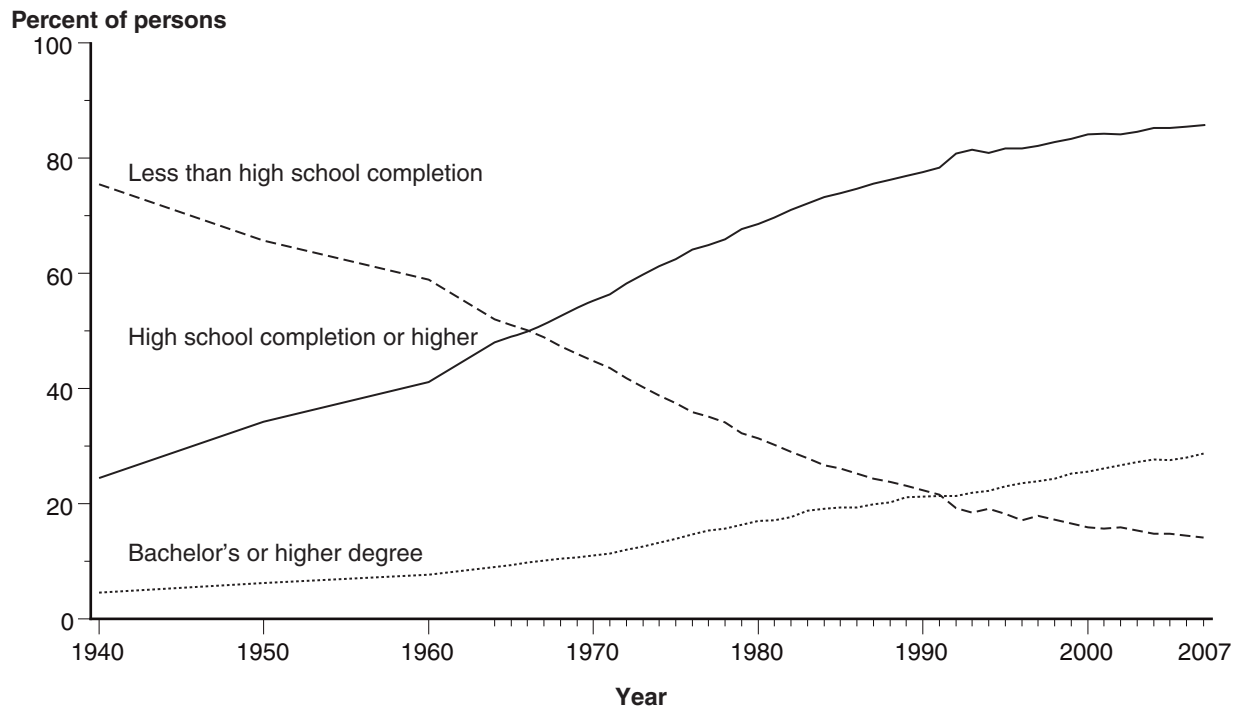
NOTE: Figure is not intended to show relative number of institutions nor relative size of enrollment for the different levels of education. Figure reflects typical patterns of progression rather than all possible variations. Adult education programs, while not separately delineated above, may provide instruction at the adult basic, adult secondary, or postsecondary education levels. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Annual Reports Program.

Figure 2. Enrollment, total expenditures in constant dollars, and expenditures as a percentage of the gross domestic product (GDP), by level of education: Selected years, 1965–66 through 2006–07



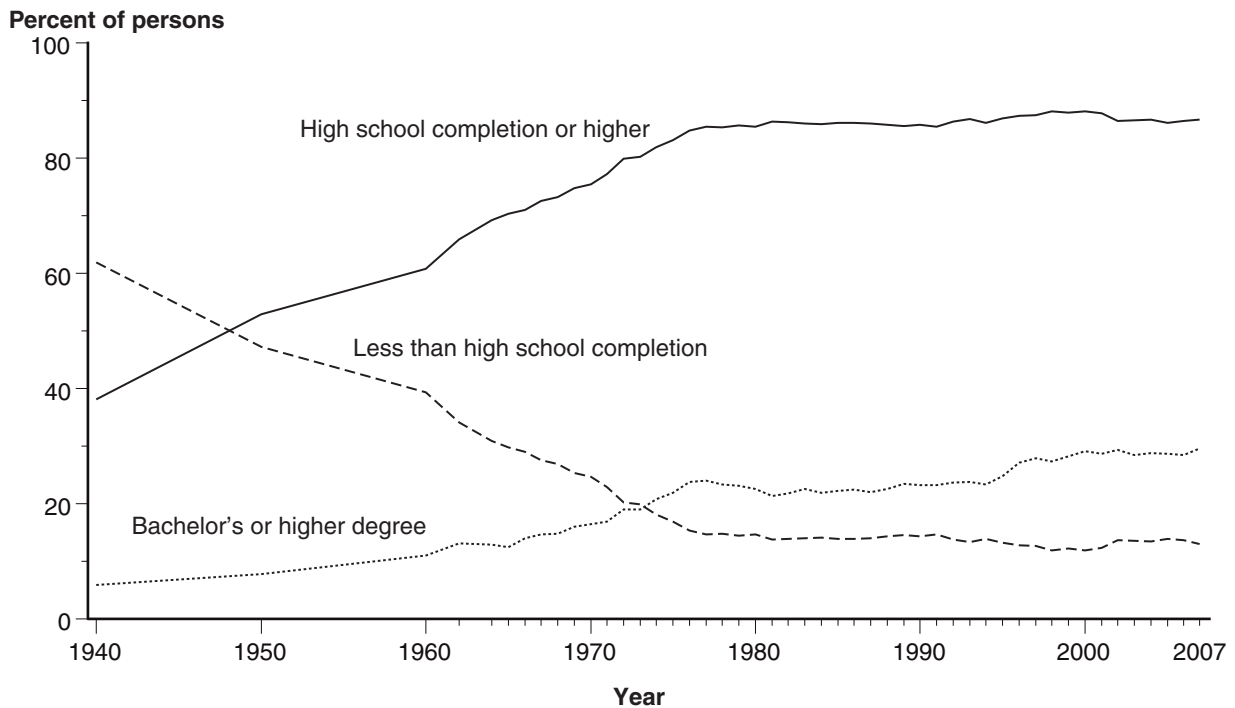
NOTE: Expenditure data for school years 2004 through 2006 (2004–05 through 2006–07) are estimated.
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems*, 1965–66 through 1969–70; *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems*, 1970 through 1980; *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, 1970–71 through 1986–87; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1981–82 through 2005–06; "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1987–88 through 2004–05; *Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools*, 1970–71 through 1979–80; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1989–90 through 2003–04; *Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education*, 1965–66 through 1985–86; *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*, 1965–66 through 1985–86; 1986–87 through 2005–06 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment" surveys, 1986 through 1999, and Spring 2002 through Spring 2006 and Fall 2002 through Fall 2006; and *Projections of Education Statistics to 2016*.

Figure 3. Percentage of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of educational attainment: Selected years, 1940 through 2007



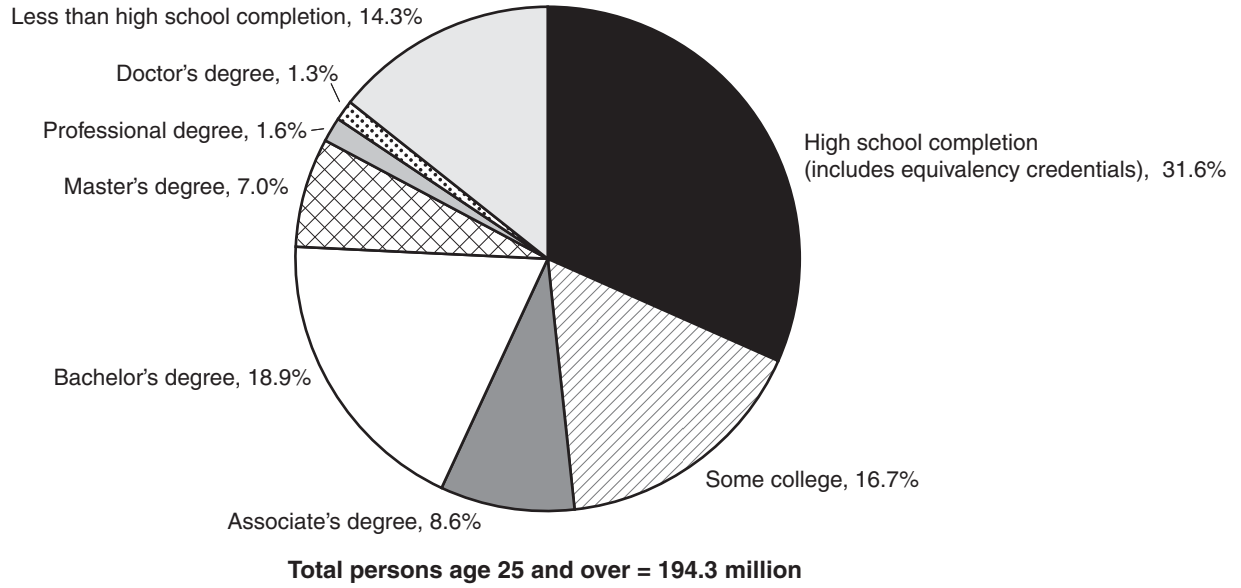
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, Part 1*; Current Population Reports, Series P-20; Current Population Survey (CPS), March 1961 through March 2007; and *1960 Census Monograph, Education of the American Population*, by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam.

Figure 4. Percentage of persons 25 through 29 years old, by highest level of educational attainment: Selected years, 1940 through 2007



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, Part 1*; Current Population Reports, Series P-20; Current Population Survey (CPS), March 1961 through March 2007; and *1960 Census Monograph, Education of the American Population*, by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam.

Figure 5. Highest level of education attained by persons 25 years old and over: March 2007



NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), March 2007.

Table 1. Projected number of participants in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Fall 2007
[In millions]

Participants	All levels (elementary, secondary, and postsecondary degree-granting)	Elementary and secondary schools			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions		
		Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	83.5	62.9	55.9	6.8	20.7	15.3	5.4
Enrollment	73.7	55.8	49.6	6.2	18.0	13.5	4.5
Teachers and faculty	4.6	3.7	3.2	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.3
Other professional, administrative, and support staff	5.2	3.4	3.1	0.3	1.8	1.2	0.6

NOTE: Includes enrollments in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Excludes federal schools. Excludes private preprimary enrollment in schools that do not offer kindergarten or above. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Data for teachers and other staff in public and private elementary and secondary

schools and colleges and universities are reported in terms of full-time equivalents. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Projections of Education Statistics to 2016*; and unpublished projections and estimates. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 2. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, fall 1980 through fall 2007
[In thousands]

Level of instruction and type of control	Fall 1980	Fall 1985	Fall 1990	Fall 1995	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004 ¹	Fall 2005 ¹	Projected fall 2006	Projected fall 2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
All levels	58,305	57,226	60,683	65,020	66,574	67,033	67,667	68,685	69,920	71,015	71,551	72,200	72,712	73,197	73,720
Public.....	50,335	48,901	52,061	55,933	57,323	57,676	58,167	58,956	59,905	60,935	61,399	61,775	62,135	62,622	63,067
Private.....	7,971	8,325	8,622	9,087	9,251	9,357	9,500	9,729	10,014	10,080	10,152	10,425	10,577	10,575	10,653
Elementary and secondary schools²	46,208	44,979	46,864	50,759	52,071	52,526	52,875	53,373	53,992	54,403	54,639	54,928	55,224	55,524	55,762
Public.....	40,877	39,422	41,217	44,840	46,127	46,539	46,857	47,204	47,672	48,183	48,540	48,795	49,113	49,370	49,610
Private.....	5,331	5,557	5,648	5,918	5,944	5,988 ³	6,018	6,169 ³	6,320	6,220 ³	6,099	6,133	6,111	6,155	6,152
Prekindergarten to grade 8....	31,639	31,229	34,392	37,096	37,832	38,121	38,277	38,594	38,961	39,031	38,990	38,951	38,941	39,166	39,376
Public.....	27,647	27,034	29,878	32,341	33,073	33,346	33,488	33,688	33,938	34,116	34,202	34,178	34,205	34,387	34,592
Private.....	3,992	4,195	4,514	4,756	4,759	4,776 ³	4,789	4,906 ³	5,023	4,915 ³	4,788	4,773	4,736	4,779	4,784
Grades 9 to 12.....	14,570	13,750	12,472	13,662	14,239	14,405	14,598	14,779	15,031	15,373	15,649	15,977	16,285	16,358	16,386
Public.....	13,231	12,388	11,338	12,500	13,054	13,193	13,369	13,515	13,734	14,067	14,338	14,617	14,909	14,983	15,018
Private.....	1,339	1,362	1,134	1,163	1,185	1,212 ³	1,229	1,264 ³	1,296	1,306 ³	1,311	1,360	1,376	1,375	1,368
Postsecondary degree-granting institutions	12,097	12,247	13,819	14,262	14,502	14,507	14,791	15,312	15,928	16,612	16,911	17,272	17,487	17,672	17,959
Public.....	9,457	9,479	10,845	11,092	11,196	11,138	11,309	11,753	12,233	12,752	12,859	12,980	13,022	13,252	13,457
Undergraduate.....	8,442	8,477	9,710	9,904	10,007	9,950	10,110	10,539	10,986	11,433	11,523	11,651	11,698	11,923	12,109
First-professional.....	114	112	112	115	118	121	123	124	128	132	134	136	138	140	143
Graduate.....	901	890	1,023	1,074	1,070	1,067	1,077	1,089	1,119	1,187	1,201	1,194	1,186	1,189	1,204
Private.....	2,640	2,768	2,974	3,169	3,306	3,369	3,482	3,560	3,695	3,860	4,053	4,292	4,466	4,420	4,501
Undergraduate.....	2,033	2,120	2,250	2,328	2,443	2,487	2,571	2,616	2,730	2,824	2,957	3,130	3,266	3,213	3,276
First-professional.....	163	162	162	183	180	182	180	183	181	187	195	199	199	201	205
Graduate.....	443	486	563	659	683	701	730	761	784	849	901	963	1,001	1,006	1,020

¹Private elementary and secondary education data are projected.

²Includes enrollments in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Excludes homeschooled children who were not also enrolled in public and private schools. Based on the National Household Education Survey, the homeschooled children numbered approximately 1.1 million in 2003. Private elementary enrollment includes preprimary students in schools offering kindergarten or higher grades.

³Estimated.

NOTE: Degree-granting enrollment projections are based on the middle alternative projections published by the National Center for Education Statistics. Data through 1995 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, but it includes more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.)

Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Private school enrollment data for fall 1999 are based on improved methodology for apportioning the grade-unclassified students.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, 1980*; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1985-86 through 2005-06; Youth Survey of the National Household Education Surveys Program (Youth-NHES:1999); Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1995-96 through 2003-04; *Projections of Education Statistics to 2016*; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education" surveys, 1980 and 1985; and 1990 through 2005 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:90-99), and Spring 2001 through Spring 2006. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 3. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1869–70 through fall 2016
[In thousands]

Year	Total enrollment, all levels	Elementary and secondary, total	Public elementary and secondary schools			Private elementary and secondary schools ¹			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions ²		
			Total	Prekindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Prekindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1869–70.....	—	—	6,872	6,792	80	—	—	—	52	—	—
1879–80.....	—	—	9,868	9,757	110	—	—	—	116	—	—
1889–90.....	14,491	14,334	12,723	12,520	203	1,611	1,516	95	157	—	—
1899–1900.....	17,092	16,855	15,503	14,984	519	1,352	1,241	111	238	—	—
1909–10.....	19,728	19,372	17,814	16,899	915	1,558	1,441	117	355	—	—
1919–20.....	23,876	23,278	21,578	19,378	2,200	1,699	1,486	214	598	—	—
1929–30.....	29,430	28,329	25,678	21,279	4,399	2,651	2,310	341	1,101	—	—
1939–40.....	29,539	28,045	25,434	18,832	6,601	2,611	2,153	458	1,494	797	698
1949–50.....	31,151	28,492	25,111	19,387	5,725	3,380	2,708	672	2,659	1,355	1,304
Fall 1959.....	44,497	40,857	35,182	26,911	8,271	5,675	4,640	1,035	3,640	2,181	1,459
Fall 1969.....	59,055	51,050	45,550	32,513	13,037	5,500 ³	4,200 ³	1,300 ³	8,005	5,897	2,108
Fall 1970.....	59,838	51,257	45,894	32,558	13,336	5,363	4,052	1,311	8,581	6,428	2,153
Fall 1971.....	60,220	51,271	46,071	32,318	13,753	5,200 ³	3,900 ³	1,300 ³	8,949	6,804	2,144
Fall 1972.....	59,941	50,726	45,726	31,879	13,848	5,000 ³	3,700 ³	1,300 ³	9,215	7,071	2,144
Fall 1973.....	60,047	50,445	45,445	31,401	14,044	5,000 ³	3,700 ³	1,300 ³	9,602	7,420	2,183
Fall 1974.....	60,297	50,073	45,073	30,971	14,103	5,000 ³	3,700 ³	1,300 ³	10,224	7,989	2,235
Fall 1975.....	61,004	49,819	44,819	30,515	14,304	5,000 ³	3,700 ³	1,300 ³	11,185	8,835	2,350
Fall 1976.....	60,490	49,478	44,311	29,997	14,314	5,167	3,825	1,342	11,012	8,653	2,359
Fall 1977.....	60,003	48,717	43,577	29,375	14,203	5,140	3,797	1,343	11,286	8,847	2,439
Fall 1978.....	58,897	47,637	42,551	28,463	14,088	5,086	3,732	1,353	11,260	8,786	2,474
Fall 1979.....	58,221	46,651	41,651	28,034	13,616	5,000 ³	3,700 ³	1,300 ³	11,570	9,037	2,533
Fall 1980.....	58,305	46,208	40,877	27,647	13,231	5,331	3,992	1,339	12,097	9,457	2,640
Fall 1981.....	57,916	45,544	40,044	27,280	12,764	5,500 ³	4,100 ³	1,400 ³	12,372	9,647	2,725
Fall 1982.....	57,591	45,166	39,566	27,161	12,405	5,600 ³	4,200 ³	1,400 ³	12,426	9,696	2,730
Fall 1983.....	57,432	44,967	39,252	26,981	12,271	5,715	4,315	1,400	12,465	9,683	2,782
Fall 1984.....	57,150	44,908	39,208	26,905	12,304	5,700 ³	4,300 ³	1,400 ³	12,242	9,477	2,765
Fall 1985.....	57,226	44,979	39,422	27,034	12,388	5,557	4,195	1,362	12,247	9,479	2,768
Fall 1986.....	57,709	45,205	39,753	27,420	12,333	5,452 ³	4,116 ³	1,336 ³	12,504	9,714	2,790
Fall 1987.....	58,253	45,488	40,008	27,933	12,076	5,479	4,232	1,247	12,767	9,973	2,793
Fall 1988.....	58,485	45,430	40,189	28,501	11,687	5,242 ³	4,036 ³	1,206 ³	13,055	10,161	2,894
Fall 1989.....	59,680	46,141	40,543	29,152	11,390	5,599 ³	4,470 ³	1,128 ³	13,539	10,578	2,961
Fall 1990.....	60,683	46,864	41,217	29,878	11,338	5,648	4,514	1,134	13,819	10,845	2,974
Fall 1991.....	62,087	47,728	42,047	30,506	11,541	5,681	4,552	1,129	14,359	11,310	3,049
Fall 1992.....	62,987	48,500	42,823	31,088	11,735	5,677 ³	4,560 ³	1,117 ³	14,487	11,385	3,103
Fall 1993.....	63,438	49,133	43,465	31,504	11,961	5,668	4,564	1,104	14,305	11,189	3,116
Fall 1994.....	64,177	49,898	44,111	31,898	12,213	5,787 ³	4,656 ³	1,131 ³	14,279	11,134	3,145
Fall 1995.....	65,020	50,759	44,840	32,341	12,500	5,918	4,756	1,163	14,262	11,092	3,169
Fall 1996.....	65,911	51,544	45,611	32,764	12,847	5,933 ³	4,755 ³	1,178 ³	14,368	11,120	3,247
Fall 1997.....	66,574	52,071	46,127	33,073	13,054	5,944	4,759	1,185	14,502	11,196	3,306
Fall 1998.....	67,033	52,526	46,539	33,346	13,193	5,988 ³	4,776 ³	1,212 ³	14,507	11,138	3,369
Fall 1999.....	67,667	52,875	46,857	33,488	13,369	6,018	4,789	1,229	14,791	11,309	3,482
Fall 2000.....	68,685	53,373	47,204	33,688	13,515	6,169 ³	4,906 ³	1,264 ³	15,312	11,753	3,560
Fall 2001.....	69,920	53,992	47,672	33,938	13,734	6,320	5,023	1,296	15,928	12,233	3,695
Fall 2002.....	71,015	54,403	48,183	34,116	14,067	6,220 ³	4,915 ³	1,306 ³	16,612	12,752	3,860
Fall 2003.....	71,551	54,639	48,540	34,202	14,338	6,099	4,788	1,311	16,911	12,859	4,053
Fall 2004.....	72,200	54,928	48,795	34,178	14,617	6,133 ⁴	4,773 ⁴	1,360 ⁴	17,272	12,980	4,292
Fall 2005.....	72,712	55,224	49,113	34,205	14,909	6,111 ⁴	4,736 ⁴	1,376 ⁴	17,487	13,022	4,466
Fall 2006 ⁴	73,197	55,524	49,370	34,387	14,983	6,155	4,779	1,375	17,672	13,252	4,420
Fall 2007 ⁴	73,720	55,762	49,610	34,592	15,018	6,152	4,784	1,368	17,958	13,457	4,501
Fall 2008 ⁴	74,230	55,966	49,812	34,873	14,939	6,154	4,805	1,348	18,264	13,677	4,587
Fall 2009 ⁴	74,753	56,186	50,028	35,195	14,834	6,158	4,834	1,324	18,567	13,895	4,672

See notes at end of table.

Table 3. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1869–70 through fall 2016—Continued
[In thousands]

Year	Total enrollment, all levels	Elementary and secondary, total	Public elementary and secondary schools			Private elementary and secondary schools ¹			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions ²		
			Total	Prekindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Prekindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fall 2010 ⁴	75,319	56,480	50,303	35,581	14,722	6,177	4,873	1,304	18,839	14,085	4,754
Fall 2011 ⁴	75,962	56,857	50,653	35,994	14,659	6,204	4,921	1,284	19,105	14,269	4,836
Fall 2012 ⁴	76,712	57,338	51,093	36,397	14,696	6,245	4,975	1,270	19,374	14,453	4,921
Fall 2013 ⁴	77,534	57,872	51,579	36,841	14,739	6,293	5,032	1,261	19,662	14,651	5,010
Fall 2014 ⁴	78,430	58,486	52,135	37,271	14,864	6,350	5,088	1,262	19,944	14,846	5,098
Fall 2015 ⁴	79,339	59,147	52,733	37,578	15,155	6,414	5,133	1,281	20,192	15,015	5,177
Fall 2016 ⁴	80,222	59,780	53,300	37,917	15,382	6,481	5,179	1,301	20,442	15,186	5,256

—Not available.

¹Beginning in fall 1980, data include estimates for an expanded universe of private schools. Therefore, direct comparisons with earlier years should be avoided.

²Data for 1869–70 through 1949–50 include resident degree-credit students enrolled at any time during the academic year. Beginning in 1959, data include all resident and extension students enrolled at the beginning of the fall term.

³Estimated.

⁴Projected.

NOTE: Elementary and secondary enrollment includes students in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian), but generally excludes homeschooled children and students in subcollegiate departments of colleges and in federal schools. Based on the National Household Education Survey, the homeschooled children numbered approximately 1.1 million in 2003. Excludes preprimary pupils in private schools that do not offer kindergarten or above. Postsecondary data through 1995 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is very similar to

the earlier higher education classification, but it includes more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1870 to 1910; Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50; Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, 1959 through 1980; Common Core of Data (CCD)*, "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1981–82 through 2005–06; Youth Survey of the National Household Education Surveys Program (Youth-NHES:1999); Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1989–90 through 2003–04; *Projections of Education Statistics to 2016*; Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1959; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education" surveys, 1969 through 1985; and 1986 through 2005 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:86–99), and Spring 2001 through Spring 2006. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 4. Number of teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and instructional staff in postsecondary degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: Selected years, fall 1970 through fall 2016

[In thousands]

Year	All levels			Elementary and secondary teachers ¹			Degree-granting institutions instructional staff ²		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970.....	2,766	2,373	393	2,292	2,059	233	474	314	160
1975.....	3,081	2,641	440	2,453	2,198	255 ³	628	443	185
1980.....	3,171	2,679	492	2,485	2,184	301	686 ^{3,4}	495 ^{3,4}	191 ^{3,4}
1981.....	3,145	2,636	509	2,440	2,127	313 ³	705	509	196
1982.....	3,168	2,639	529	2,458	2,133	325 ³	710 ^{3,4}	506 ^{3,4}	204 ^{3,4}
1983.....	3,200	2,651	549	2,476	2,139	337	724	512	212
1984.....	3,225	2,673	552	2,508	2,168	340 ³	717 ^{3,4}	505 ^{3,4}	212 ^{3,4}
1985.....	3,264	2,709	555	2,549	2,206	343	715 ^{3,4}	503 ^{3,4}	212 ^{3,4}
1986.....	3,314	2,754	560	2,592	2,244	348 ³	722 ^{3,4}	510 ^{3,4}	212 ^{3,4}
1987.....	3,424	2,831	592	2,631	2,279	352 ³	793	553	240
1988.....	3,472	2,882	590	2,668	2,323	345 ³	804 ³	559 ³	245 ³
1989.....	3,537	2,934	603	2,713	2,357	356 ³	824	577	247
1990.....	3,576	2,972	604	2,759	2,398	361 ³	817 ³	574 ³	244 ³
1991.....	3,623	3,013	610	2,797	2,432	365 ³	826	581	245
1992.....	3,703	3,080	624	2,827	2,459	368 ³	877 ³	621 ³	257 ³
1993.....	3,790	3,154	636	2,874	2,504	370 ³	915	650	265
1994.....	3,848	3,205	643	2,925	2,552	373 ³	923 ³	653 ³	270 ³
1995.....	3,906	3,255	651	2,974	2,598	376 ³	932	657	275
1996.....	4,006	3,339	666	3,051	2,667	384 ³	954 ³	672 ³	282 ³
1997.....	4,127	3,441	687	3,138	2,746	391	990	695	295
1998.....	4,230	3,527	703	3,230	2,830	400 ³	999 ³	697 ³	303 ³
1999.....	4,347	3,624	723	3,319	2,911	408	1,028	713	315
2000.....	4,433	3,682	750	3,366	2,941	424 ³	1,067 ³	741 ³	326 ³
2001.....	4,554	3,771	783	3,440	3,000	441	1,113	771	342
2002.....	4,632	3,829	803	3,476	3,034	442 ³	1,156 ³	795 ³	361 ³
2003.....	4,664	3,841	823	3,490	3,049	441	1,175	793	382
2004.....	4,775	3,909	865	3,537	3,090	447 ⁵	1,237 ³	819 ³	418 ³
2005.....	4,878	3,978	900	3,588	3,137	451 ⁵	1,290	841	449
2006 ⁵	—	—	—	3,637	3,177	460	—	—	—
2007 ⁵	—	—	—	3,679	3,213	466	—	—	—
2008 ⁵	—	—	—	3,725	3,252	473	—	—	—
2009 ⁵	—	—	—	3,770	3,289	480	—	—	—
2010 ⁵	—	—	—	3,812	3,325	487	—	—	—
2011 ⁵	—	—	—	3,857	3,363	494	—	—	—
2012 ⁵	—	—	—	3,913	3,410	502	—	—	—
2013 ⁵	—	—	—	3,971	3,461	511	—	—	—
2014 ⁵	—	—	—	4,038	3,518	520	—	—	—
2015 ⁵	—	—	—	4,107	3,578	529	—	—	—
2016 ⁵	—	—	—	4,180	3,642	538	—	—	—

—Not available.

¹Includes teachers in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Teachers are reported in terms of full-time equivalents.

²Data through 1995 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, but it includes more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Includes full-time and part-time faculty with the rank of instructor or above in colleges, universities, professional schools, and 2-year colleges. Excludes teaching assistants.

³Estimated.

⁴Inclusion of institutions is not consistent with surveys for 1987 and later years.

⁵Projected.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Headcounts are used to report data for degree-granting institutions instructional staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools*, 1970 and 1975; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1980 through 2005; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1989–90 through 2003–04; *Projections of Education Statistics to 2016*; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Staff" survey, 1970 and 1975; 1987 through 2005 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Staff Survey" (IPEDS-S:87–99), and Winter 2001–02 through Winter 2005–06; U.S. Equal Opportunity Commission, EEO-6, 1981 and 1983; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 5. Number of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1980–81 through 2005–06

Level and control of institution	1980–81	1990–91	1994–95	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	1998–99	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	2003–04	2004–05	2005–06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All institutions.....	—	—	—	—	—	129,997	—	131,414	—	136,465	—	136,819	—	—
Elementary and secondary schools	106,746	109,228	—	122,059	—	123,403	—	125,007	—	130,007	—	130,407	—	—
Elementary	72,659	74,716	—	85,157	—	85,855	—	86,433	—	89,277	—	89,252	—	—
Secondary	24,856	23,602	—	23,530	—	24,169	—	24,903	—	24,884	—	25,476	—	—
Combined	5,202	8,847	—	11,205	—	11,412	—	12,197	—	14,430	—	13,931	—	—
Other ¹	4,029	2,063	—	2,167	—	1,967	—	1,474	—	1,416	—	1,749	—	—
Public schools.....	85,982	84,538	86,221	87,125	88,223	89,508	90,874	92,012	93,273	94,112	95,615	95,726	96,513	97,382
Elementary.....	59,326	59,015	60,808	61,165	61,805	62,739	63,462	64,131	64,601	65,228	65,718	65,758	65,984	67,291
Secondary.....	22,619	21,135	20,904	20,997	21,307	21,682	22,076	22,365	21,994	22,180	22,599	22,782	23,445	23,800
Combined	1,743	2,325	2,764	2,796	2,980	3,120	3,721	4,042	5,096	5,288	5,552	5,437	5,572	5,707
Other ¹	2,294	2,063	1,745	2,167	2,131	1,967	1,615	1,474	1,582	1,416	1,746	1,749	1,512	584
Private schools ²	20,764	24,690	—	34,394	—	33,895	—	32,995	—	35,895	—	34,681	—	—
Elementary.....	13,333	15,701	—	23,992	—	23,116	—	22,302	—	24,049	—	23,494	—	—
Schools with highest grade of kindergarten.....	†	†	—	7,249	—	6,493	—	5,952	—	6,622	—	6,297	—	—
Secondary.....	2,237	2,467	—	2,533	—	2,487	—	2,538	—	2,704	—	2,694	—	—
Combined	3,459	6,522	—	8,409	—	8,292	—	8,155	—	9,142	—	8,494	—	—
Other ¹	1,735	(³)	—	(³)	—	(³)	—	(³)	—	(³)	—	(³)	—	—
Postsecondary Title IV institutions	—	—	—	—	6,669	6,594	6,431	6,407	6,479	6,458	6,354	6,412	6,383	6,463
Public.....	—	—	—	—	2,069	2,163	2,090	2,078	2,084	2,099	2,051	2,047	2,027	2,013
Private	—	—	—	—	4,600	4,431	4,341	4,329	4,395	4,359	4,303	4,365	4,356	4,450
Not-for-profit.....	—	—	—	—	2,027	2,007	1,986	1,936	1,950	1,941	1,921	1,913	1,875	1,866
For-profit	—	—	—	—	2,573	2,424	2,355	2,393	2,445	2,418	2,382	2,452	2,481	2,584
Title IV non-degree-granting institutions.....	—	—	—	—	2,660	2,530	2,383	2,323	2,297	2,261	2,186	2,176	2,167	2,187
Public.....	—	—	—	—	367	456	409	396	386	386	339	327	327	320
Private.....	—	—	—	—	2,293	2,074	1,974	1,927	1,911	1,875	1,847	1,849	1,840	1,867
Not-for-profit.....	—	—	—	—	334	300	291	255	255	265	256	249	238	219
For-profit.....	—	—	—	—	1,959	1,774	1,683	1,672	1,656	1,610	1,591	1,600	1,602	1,648
Title IV degree-granting institutions.....	3,231	3,559	3,688	3,706	4,009	4,064	4,048	4,084	4,182	4,197	4,168	4,236	4,216	4,276
2-year colleges.....	1,274	1,418	1,473	1,462	1,742	1,755	1,713	1,721	1,732	1,710	1,702	1,706	1,683	1,694
Public.....	945	972	1,036	1,047	1,088	1,092	1,069	1,068	1,076	1,085	1,081	1,086	1,061	1,053
Private.....	329	446	437	415	654	663	644	653	656	625	621	620	622	641
Not-for-profit.....	182	167	192	187	184	179	164	150	144	135	127	118	112	113
For-profit.....	147	279	245	228	470	484	480	503	512	490	494	502	510	528
4-year colleges.....	1,957	2,141	2,215	2,244	2,267	2,309	2,335	2,363	2,450	2,487	2,466	2,530	2,533	2,582
Public.....	552	595	605	608	614	615	612	614	622	628	631	634	639	640
Private.....	1,405	1,546	1,610	1,636	1,653	1,694	1,723	1,749	1,828	1,859	1,835	1,896	1,894	1,942
Not-for-profit.....	1,387	1,482	1,510	1,519	1,509	1,528	1,531	1,531	1,551	1,541	1,538	1,546	1,525	1,534
For-profit.....	18	64	100	117	144	166	192	218	277	318	297	350	369	408

—Not available.
†Not applicable.
¹Includes special education, alternative, and other schools not classified by grade span. Because of changes in survey definitions, figures for "other" schools are not comparable from year to year.
²Data for 1980–81 and 1990–91 include schools with first or higher grades. Data for 1995–96 and later years include schools with kindergarten or higher grades.
³Included in other private school categories.
NOTE: Postsecondary data through 1994–95 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for Title IV degree-granting and non-degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, but it includes more 2-year colleges and excludes a few

higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 1989–90 through 2005–06; *Private Schools in American Education; Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1980–81*; Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Private School Data File," 1990–91; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1995–96 through 2003–04; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities" survey, 1980–81; and 1990–91 through 2005–06 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Institutional Characteristics Survey" (IPEDS-IC:90–99), and Fall 2001 through Fall 2005. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 6. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: Selected years, 1980 through 2006

Year and age	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Total	White	Black	Hispanic
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1980												
Total, 3 to 34 years	49.7 (0.21)	48.8 (0.24)	54.0 (0.68)	49.8 (1.07)	50.9 (0.30)	50.0 (0.34)	56.2 (0.98)	49.9 (1.53)	48.5 (0.30)	47.7 (0.34)	52.1 (0.94)	49.8 (1.51)
3 and 4 years.....	36.7 (0.95)	37.4 (1.12)	38.2 (2.83)	28.5 (3.92)	37.8 (1.33)	39.2 (1.58)	36.4 (3.94)	30.1 (5.37)	35.5 (1.34)	35.5 (1.58)	40.0 (4.04)	26.6 (5.71)
5 and 6 years.....	95.7 (0.40)	95.9 (0.46)	95.5 (1.22)	94.5 (2.13)	95.0 (0.60)	95.4 (0.68)	94.1 (1.95)	94.0 (3.22)	96.4 (0.53)	96.5 (0.61)	97.0 (1.43)	94.9 (2.83)
7 to 9 years.....	99.1 (0.15)	99.1 (0.17)	99.4 (0.35)	98.4 (0.91)	99.0 (0.22)	99.0 (0.26)	99.5 (0.45)	97.7 (1.57)	99.2 (0.20)	99.2 (0.24)	99.3 (0.54)	99.0 (0.99)
10 to 13 years.....	99.4 (0.10)	99.4 (0.12)	99.4 (0.31)	99.7 (0.36)	99.4 (0.14)	99.4 (0.16)	99.4 (0.42)	99.4 (0.66)	99.4 (0.15)	99.3 (0.18)	99.3 (0.46)	99.9 (0.25)
14 and 15 years.....	98.2 (0.22)	98.7 (0.22)	97.9 (0.72)	94.3 (1.87)	98.7 (0.27)	98.9 (0.28)	98.4 (0.88)	96.7 (2.10)	97.7 (0.36)	98.5 (0.34)	97.3 (1.15)	92.1 (2.99)
16 and 17 years.....	89.0 (0.51)	89.2 (0.57)	90.7 (1.44)	81.8 (3.25)	89.1 (0.71)	89.4 (0.79)	90.7 (2.04)	81.5 (4.70)	88.8 (0.72)	89.0 (0.82)	90.6 (2.05)	82.2 (4.49)
18 and 19 years.....	46.4 (0.80)	47.0 (0.91)	45.8 (2.56)	37.8 (3.94)	47.0 (1.14)	48.5 (1.29)	42.9 (3.73)	36.9 (5.44)	45.8 (1.11)	45.7 (1.26)	48.3 (3.51)	38.8 (5.71)
20 and 21 years.....	31.0 (0.74)	33.0 (0.85)	23.3 (2.21)	19.5 (3.29)	32.6 (1.08)	34.8 (1.23)	22.8 (3.29)	21.4 (4.88)	29.5 (1.02)	31.3 (1.18)	23.7 (2.99)	17.6 (4.43)
22 to 24 years.....	16.3 (0.49)	16.8 (0.56)	13.6 (1.53)	11.7 (2.26)	17.8 (0.73)	18.7 (0.83)	13.4 (2.29)	10.7 (3.14)	14.9 (0.66)	15.0 (0.75)	13.7 (2.05)	12.6 (3.24)
25 to 29 years.....	9.3 (0.31)	9.4 (0.35)	8.8 (1.04)	6.9 (1.43)	9.8 (0.45)	9.8 (0.50)	10.6 (1.70)	6.8 (2.06)	8.8 (0.42)	9.1 (0.48)	7.5 (1.29)	6.9 (1.99)
30 to 34 years.....	6.4 (0.27)	6.4 (0.30)	6.9 (1.00)	5.1 (1.35)	5.9 (0.37)	5.6 (0.40)	7.2 (1.55)	6.2 (2.07)	7.0 (0.39)	7.2 (0.45)	6.6 (1.32)	4.1 (1.71)
1990												
Total, 3 to 34 years	50.2 (0.23)	49.8 (0.27)	52.2 (0.71)	47.2 (1.06)	50.9 (0.32)	50.4 (0.38)	54.3 (1.02)	46.8 (1.48)	49.5 (0.32)	49.2 (0.38)	50.3 (0.99)	47.7 (1.52)
3 and 4 years.....	44.4 (0.99)	47.2 (1.19)	41.8 (2.98)	30.7 (4.08)	43.9 (1.38)	47.9 (1.66)	38.1 (4.14)	28.0 (5.57)	44.9 (1.41)	46.6 (1.70)	45.5 (4.25)	33.6 (5.95)
5 and 6 years.....	96.5 (0.37)	96.7 (0.43)	96.5 (1.05)	94.9 (1.96)	96.5 (0.51)	96.8 (0.59)	96.2 (1.53)	95.8 (2.48)	96.4 (0.53)	96.7 (0.62)	96.9 (1.43)	93.9 (3.05)
7 to 9 years.....	99.7 (0.09)	99.7 (0.11)	99.8 (0.19)	99.5 (0.52)	99.7 (0.13)	99.7 (0.16)	99.9 (0.24)	99.5 (0.70)	99.6 (0.14)	99.7 (0.15)	99.8 (0.31)	99.4 (0.79)
10 to 13 years.....	99.6 (0.09)	99.7 (0.10)	99.9 (0.15)	99.1 (0.64)	99.6 (0.13)	99.6 (0.14)	99.9 (0.19)	99.0 (0.93)	99.7 (0.12)	99.7 (0.13)	99.8 (0.25)	99.1 (0.87)
14 and 15 years.....	99.0 (0.19)	99.0 (0.23)	99.4 (0.46)	99.0 (0.90)	99.1 (0.25)	99.2 (0.30)	99.7 (0.48)	99.1 (1.11)	98.9 (0.29)	98.9 (0.35)	99.1 (0.79)	98.8 (1.47)
16 and 17 years.....	92.5 (0.52)	93.5 (0.58)	91.7 (1.59)	85.4 (3.22)	92.6 (0.72)	93.4 (0.82)	93.0 (2.09)	85.5 (4.40)	92.4 (0.74)	93.7 (0.81)	90.5 (2.41)	85.3 (4.74)
18 and 19 years.....	57.2 (0.94)	59.1 (1.10)	55.0 (2.83)	44.0 (4.36)	58.2 (1.33)	59.7 (1.56)	60.4 (3.99)	40.7 (6.23)	56.3 (1.32)	58.5 (1.57)	49.8 (3.96)	47.2 (6.08)
20 and 21 years.....	39.7 (0.92)	43.1 (1.10)	28.3 (2.57)	27.2 (3.83)	40.3 (1.32)	44.2 (1.59)	31.0 (3.81)	21.7 (4.95)	39.2 (1.28)	42.0 (1.53)	25.8 (3.45)	33.1 (5.79)
22 to 24 years.....	21.0 (0.63)	21.9 (0.75)	19.7 (2.01)	9.9 (2.05)	22.3 (0.92)	23.7 (1.11)	19.3 (3.03)	11.2 (2.98)	19.9 (0.86)	20.3 (1.02)	20.0 (2.68)	8.4 (2.77)
25 to 29 years.....	9.7 (0.33)	10.4 (0.39)	6.1 (0.87)	6.3 (1.29)	9.2 (0.46)	10.0 (0.55)	4.7 (1.14)	4.6 (1.55)	10.2 (0.47)	10.7 (0.56)	7.3 (1.27)	8.1 (2.06)
30 to 34 years.....	5.8 (0.25)	6.2 (0.30)	4.5 (0.75)	3.6 (0.99)	4.8 (0.33)	5.0 (0.38)	2.3 (0.80)	4.0 (1.45)	6.9 (0.38)	7.4 (0.46)	6.3 (1.19)	3.1 (1.32)
1995												
Total, 3 to 34 years	53.7 (0.21)	53.8 (0.25)	56.3 (0.58)	49.7 (0.65)	54.3 (0.29)	54.2 (0.35)	58.6 (0.83)	49.1 (0.90)	53.2 (0.30)	53.4 (0.36)	54.1 (0.80)	50.3 (0.93)
3 and 4 years.....	48.7 (0.87)	52.2 (1.09)	47.8 (2.28)	36.9 (2.35)	49.4 (1.22)	51.1 (1.52)	52.4 (3.26)	40.8 (3.33)	48.1 (1.24)	53.5 (1.56)	43.4 (3.17)	32.7 (3.28)
5 and 6 years.....	96.0 (0.34)	96.6 (0.39)	95.4 (0.96)	93.9 (1.22)	95.3 (0.51)	95.9 (0.60)	94.6 (1.48)	93.6 (1.74)	96.8 (0.44)	97.4 (0.49)	96.3 (1.23)	94.3 (1.71)
7 to 9 years.....	98.7 (0.17)	98.9 (0.18)	97.7 (0.59)	98.5 (0.55)	98.9 (0.22)	99.0 (0.24)	98.1 (0.74)	98.8 (0.72)	98.5 (0.25)	98.9 (0.27)	97.2 (0.91)	98.2 (0.82)
10 to 13 years.....	99.1 (0.12)	99.0 (0.15)	99.2 (0.30)	99.2 (0.36)	99.1 (0.17)	99.0 (0.21)	99.5 (0.34)	98.8 (0.58)	99.0 (0.18)	98.9 (0.22)	98.9 (0.50)	99.5 (0.39)
14 and 15 years.....	98.9 (0.18)	98.8 (0.22)	99.0 (0.46)	98.9 (0.56)	99.0 (0.24)	98.9 (0.30)	99.6 (0.40)	98.4 (0.92)	98.8 (0.27)	98.7 (0.33)	98.3 (0.83)	99.4 (0.58)
16 and 17 years.....	93.6 (0.42)	94.4 (0.47)	93.0 (1.16)	88.2 (1.82)	94.5 (0.54)	95.0 (0.62)	95.6 (1.30)	88.4 (2.58)	92.6 (0.64)	93.8 (0.72)	90.3 (1.93)	88.0 (2.57)
18 and 19 years.....	59.4 (0.85)	61.8 (1.03)	57.5 (2.38)	46.1 (2.63)	59.5 (1.21)	61.9 (1.45)	59.2 (3.47)	47.4 (3.62)	59.2 (1.21)	61.8 (1.46)	56.1 (3.26)	44.8 (3.81)
20 and 21 years.....	44.9 (0.89)	49.7 (1.10)	37.8 (2.47)	27.1 (2.37)	44.7 (1.28)	50.0 (1.56)	36.7 (3.66)	24.8 (3.29)	45.1 (1.25)	49.3 (1.54)	38.7 (3.34)	29.2 (3.39)
22 to 24 years.....	23.2 (0.60)	24.4 (0.73)	20.0 (1.61)	15.6 (1.52)	22.8 (0.84)	24.1 (1.04)	20.6 (2.41)	14.8 (2.00)	23.6 (0.84)	24.8 (1.04)	19.5 (2.17)	16.6 (2.33)
25 to 29 years.....	11.6 (0.34)	12.3 (0.42)	10.0 (0.94)	7.1 (0.87)	11.0 (0.48)	12.2 (0.59)	6.3 (1.15)	5.6 (1.09)	12.2 (0.49)	12.3 (0.59)	13.0 (1.41)	8.7 (1.38)
30 to 34 years.....	5.9 (0.24)	5.7 (0.27)	7.7 (0.80)	4.7 (0.70)	5.4 (0.32)	5.0 (0.37)	6.9 (1.13)	4.5 (0.95)	6.5 (0.35)	6.3 (0.41)	8.3 (1.13)	4.9 (1.02)
2000												
Total, 3 to 34 years	55.9 (0.22)	56.0 (0.27)	59.3 (0.60)	51.3 (0.63)	55.8 (0.31)	55.8 (0.38)	59.7 (0.85)	50.5 (0.88)	56.0 (0.31)	56.1 (0.38)	59.0 (0.83)	52.2 (0.89)
3 and 4 years.....	52.1 (0.93)	54.6 (1.19)	59.8 (2.51)	35.9 (2.37)	50.8 (1.30)	54.1 (1.66)	58.0 (3.53)	31.9 (3.23)	53.4 (1.33)	55.2 (1.71)	61.8 (3.56)	40.0 (3.44)
5 and 6 years.....	95.6 (0.38)	95.5 (0.49)	96.7 (0.89)	94.3 (1.13)	95.1 (0.56)	94.5 (0.76)	96.0 (1.38)	95.4 (1.41)	96.1 (0.51)	96.4 (0.63)	97.5 (1.12)	93.1 (1.79)
7 to 9 years.....	98.1 (0.20)	98.4 (0.24)	97.5 (0.62)	97.5 (0.65)	98.0 (0.29)	98.1 (0.36)	98.2 (0.72)	96.6 (1.09)	98.2 (0.28)	98.6 (0.32)	96.7 (1.01)	98.4 (0.74)
10 to 13 years.....	98.3 (0.17)	98.5 (0.19)	98.5 (0.42)	97.4 (0.59)	98.3 (0.23)	98.2 (0.30)	98.8 (0.52)	98.4 (0.65)	98.3 (0.24)	98.8 (0.25)	98.1 (0.66)	96.4 (1.01)

See notes at end of table.

Table 6. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: Selected years, 1980 through 2006—Continued

Year and age	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Total	White	Black	Hispanic
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14 and 15 years.....	98.7 (0.20)	98.9 (0.22)	99.6 (0.30)	96.2 (0.99)	98.7 (0.27)	98.8 (0.33)	99.6 (0.42)	96.9 (1.26)	98.6 (0.29)	99.0 (0.31)	99.6 (0.42)	95.4 (1.54)
16 and 17 years.....	92.8 (0.45)	94.0 (0.50)	91.7 (1.32)	87.0 (1.77)	92.7 (0.63)	94.7 (0.66)	88.9 (2.10)	85.7 (2.60)	92.9 (0.64)	93.3 (0.76)	94.6 (1.54)	88.3 (2.40)
18 and 19 years.....	61.2 (0.84)	63.9 (1.02)	57.2 (2.34)	49.5 (2.47)	58.3 (1.19)	61.2 (1.46)	51.5 (3.46)	48.0 (3.41)	64.2 (1.17)	66.7 (1.42)	62.2 (3.15)	51.1 (3.59)
20 and 21 years.....	44.1 (0.88)	49.2 (1.10)	37.4 (2.38)	26.1 (2.22)	41.0 (1.23)	45.8 (1.54)	31.3 (3.42)	24.2 (3.02)	47.3 (1.26)	52.7 (1.58)	42.3 (3.26)	28.1 (3.26)
22 to 24 years.....	24.6 (0.63)	24.9 (0.78)	24.0 (1.76)	18.2 (1.64)	23.9 (0.88)	25.0 (1.12)	22.0 (2.46)	15.2 (2.09)	25.3 (0.90)	24.8 (1.09)	25.8 (2.51)	21.6 (2.55)
25 to 29 years.....	11.4 (0.37)	11.1 (0.45)	14.5 (1.18)	7.4 (0.88)	10.0 (0.50)	10.5 (0.62)	11.6 (1.63)	5.1 (1.06)	12.7 (0.53)	11.8 (0.65)	16.7 (1.66)	9.5 (1.38)
30 to 34 years.....	6.7 (0.28)	6.1 (0.32)	9.9 (0.97)	5.6 (0.75)	5.6 (0.36)	4.7 (0.41)	8.5 (1.34)	5.7 (1.06)	7.7 (0.41)	7.4 (0.50)	11.2 (1.39)	5.5 (1.05)
2005												
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	56.5 (0.20)	57.6 (0.26)	58.5 (0.57)	50.9 (0.53)	55.8 (0.28)	57.1 (0.37)	58.8 (0.82)	48.4 (0.73)	57.2 (0.29)	58.0 (0.37)	58.1 (0.80)	53.7 (0.76)
3 and 4 years.....	53.6 (0.86)	58.5 (1.14)	52.4 (2.39)	43.0 (2.07)	52.8 (1.21)	56.8 (1.61)	54.8 (3.42)	43.0 (2.91)	54.4 (1.23)	60.3 (1.63)	50.1 (3.32)	43.0 (2.96)
5 and 6 years.....	95.4 (0.37)	95.9 (0.47)	95.9 (0.97)	93.8 (1.06)	94.8 (0.54)	95.4 (0.68)	94.8 (1.50)	92.4 (1.62)	96.1 (0.50)	96.3 (0.63)	97.1 (1.18)	95.3 (1.34)
7 to 9 years.....	98.6 (0.17)	99.0 (0.19)	98.7 (0.45)	97.4 (0.58)	98.2 (0.27)	98.9 (0.27)	98.0 (0.81)	96.0 (1.00)	99.0 (0.20)	99.0 (0.27)	99.5 (0.41)	98.8 (0.57)
10 to 13 years.....	98.6 (0.14)	99.0 (0.16)	98.5 (0.40)	97.9 (0.46)	98.4 (0.22)	99.1 (0.21)	97.6 (0.70)	97.2 (0.72)	98.9 (0.18)	98.8 (0.24)	99.5 (0.33)	98.6 (0.54)
14 and 15 years.....	98.0 (0.22)	98.6 (0.24)	96.1 (0.83)	97.3 (0.70)	97.5 (0.34)	98.4 (0.35)	93.3 (1.52)	97.8 (0.90)	98.4 (0.28)	98.7 (0.33)	98.8 (0.66)	96.7 (1.09)
16 and 17 years.....	95.1 (0.33)	96.1 (0.38)	93.6 (1.05)	92.6 (1.14)	95.1 (0.47)	95.9 (0.55)	93.6 (1.51)	92.5 (1.61)	95.1 (0.47)	96.3 (0.53)	93.6 (1.47)	92.6 (1.60)
18 and 19 years.....	67.6 (0.79)	71.6 (0.95)	62.0 (2.30)	54.3 (2.33)	66.5 (1.11)	69.8 (1.35)	66.9 (3.20)	51.8 (3.22)	68.8 (1.12)	73.5 (1.34)	57.4 (3.27)	57.2 (3.37)
20 and 21 years.....	48.7 (0.80)	54.4 (1.01)	37.9 (2.25)	30.0 (1.96)	45.3 (1.11)	50.5 (1.42)	35.5 (3.12)	25.2 (2.56)	52.3 (1.15)	58.5 (1.43)	40.4 (3.23)	35.3 (2.99)
22 to 24 years.....	27.3 (0.59)	27.8 (0.76)	28.6 (1.75)	19.5 (1.41)	25.2 (0.83)	26.4 (1.07)	24.0 (2.45)	17.5 (1.85)	29.2 (0.85)	29.1 (1.09)	32.5 (2.45)	21.8 (2.17)
25 to 29 years.....	11.9 (0.34)	12.5 (0.45)	11.9 (1.00)	7.8 (0.70)	9.6 (0.43)	10.2 (0.58)	9.1 (1.32)	5.6 (0.82)	14.2 (0.51)	14.7 (0.67)	14.2 (1.47)	10.4 (1.19)
30 to 34 years.....	6.9 (0.27)	6.9 (0.34)	9.8 (0.94)	4.2 (0.54)	5.9 (0.35)	6.5 (0.47)	6.3 (1.15)	2.6 (0.58)	7.9 (0.40)	7.4 (0.50)	12.7 (1.42)	6.1 (0.94)
2006												
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	56.0 (0.20)	56.8 (0.26)	58.3 (0.57)	51.3 (0.52)	55.5 (0.28)	56.4 (0.37)	58.9 (0.82)	49.0 (0.72)	56.6 (0.29)	57.1 (0.37)	57.7 (0.80)	53.9 (0.76)
3 and 4 years.....	55.7 (0.86)	58.2 (1.15)	59.6 (2.37)	48.8 (2.07)	56.0 (1.21)	58.3 (1.60)	58.0 (3.45)	49.1 (2.95)	55.4 (1.23)	58.1 (1.66)	61.0 (3.27)	48.5 (2.90)
5 and 6 years.....	94.6 (0.39)	95.6 (0.48)	92.4 (1.28)	93.4 (1.06)	94.4 (0.56)	95.9 (0.65)	93.3 (1.67)	91.7 (1.64)	94.8 (0.56)	95.3 (0.70)	91.4 (1.97)	95.3 (1.30)
7 to 9 years.....	98.2 (0.19)	98.5 (0.23)	97.1 (0.69)	98.1 (0.50)	98.1 (0.28)	98.5 (0.32)	97.4 (0.93)	97.7 (0.77)	98.3 (0.27)	98.6 (0.33)	96.8 (1.01)	98.5 (0.64)
10 to 13 years.....	98.3 (0.16)	98.6 (0.19)	97.1 (0.57)	98.2 (0.41)	98.2 (0.23)	98.6 (0.26)	96.7 (0.85)	97.9 (0.63)	98.4 (0.22)	98.5 (0.28)	97.5 (0.75)	98.6 (0.53)
14 and 15 years.....	98.3 (0.21)	98.4 (0.25)	97.4 (0.67)	98.4 (0.54)	98.2 (0.30)	97.9 (0.41)	97.6 (0.91)	99.0 (0.59)	98.4 (0.29)	99.0 (0.30)	97.2 (1.00)	97.7 (0.92)
16 and 17 years.....	94.6 (0.36)	95.9 (0.40)	93.6 (1.05)	91.1 (1.25)	94.1 (0.52)	95.5 (0.58)	91.6 (1.66)	91.7 (1.68)	95.0 (0.48)	96.2 (0.54)	95.7 (1.24)	90.4 (1.85)
18 and 19 years.....	65.5 (0.77)	67.9 (0.96)	65.4 (2.14)	53.4 (2.20)	63.6 (1.10)	65.4 (1.37)	65.4 (3.07)	51.5 (3.11)	67.4 (1.08)	70.5 (1.34)	65.3 (2.99)	55.4 (3.12)
20 and 21 years.....	47.5 (0.81)	52.9 (1.03)	39.0 (2.21)	30.6 (2.04)	44.0 (1.14)	49.2 (1.46)	38.4 (3.13)	24.1 (2.64)	51.1 (1.15)	56.5 (1.44)	39.6 (3.11)	37.5 (3.06)
22 to 24 years.....	26.7 (0.58)	27.4 (0.75)	28.1 (1.75)	17.9 (1.36)	25.0 (0.81)	26.2 (1.04)	24.9 (2.46)	16.0 (1.76)	28.5 (0.85)	28.7 (1.08)	31.0 (2.47)	20.1 (2.10)
25 to 29 years.....	11.7 (0.33)	12.5 (0.44)	11.7 (0.98)	7.3 (0.68)	10.4 (0.44)	11.9 (0.61)	9.4 (1.31)	5.4 (0.79)	13.0 (0.49)	13.2 (0.63)	13.7 (1.43)	9.7 (1.15)
30 to 34 years.....	7.2 (0.27)	7.4 (0.36)	8.1 (0.88)	5.3 (0.60)	5.9 (0.35)	6.3 (0.47)	6.5 (1.19)	3.5 (0.67)	8.5 (0.42)	8.5 (0.54)	9.4 (1.26)	7.3 (1.02)

NOTE: Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included. Beginning in 1994, preprimary enrollment was collected using new pro-

cedures and may not be comparable to figures for earlier years. Total includes persons from other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Standard errors appear in parentheses. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, selected years, 1980 through 2006. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 7. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: Selected years, 1940 through 2006

Year	Total, 3 to 34 years		3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years old			20 to 24 years old			25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years						
							Total	In elementary and secondary	In higher education	Total	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							
1940.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	95.0	(—)	79.3	(—)	28.9	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)
1945.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	98.1	(—)	78.4	(—)	20.7	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)
1947.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	73.8	(—)	98.5	(—)	79.3	(—)	24.3	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	3.0	(—)
1948.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	74.7	(—)	98.1	(—)	81.8	(—)	26.9	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	2.6	(—)
1949.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	76.2	(—)	98.6	(—)	81.6	(—)	25.3	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	3.8	(—)
1950.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	74.4	(—)	98.7	(—)	83.7	(—)	29.4	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	3.0	(—)
1951.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	73.6	(—)	99.1	(—)	85.2	(—)	26.2	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	2.5	(—)
1952.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	75.2	(—)	98.8	(—)	85.2	(—)	28.8	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	2.6	(—)
1953.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	78.6	(—)	99.4	(—)	85.9	(—)	31.2	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	2.9	(—)
1954.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	77.3	(—)	99.4	(—)	87.1	(—)	32.4	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	4.1	(—)
1955.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	78.1	(—)	99.2	(—)	86.9	(—)	31.5	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	4.2	(—)
1956.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	77.6	(—)	99.3	(—)	88.2	(—)	35.4	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	5.1	(—)
1957.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	78.6	(—)	99.5	(—)	89.5	(—)	34.9	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)
1958.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	80.4	(—)	99.5	(—)	89.2	(—)	37.6	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)
1959.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	80.0	(—)	99.4	(—)	90.2	(—)	36.8	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)
1960.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	80.7	(—)	99.5	(—)	90.3	(—)	38.4	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	4.9	(—)
1961.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	81.7	(—)	99.3	(—)	91.4	(—)	38.0	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)
1962.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	82.2	(—)	99.3	(—)	92.0	(—)	41.8	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)
1963.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	82.7	(—)	99.3	(—)	92.9	(—)	40.9	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)
1964.....	—	(†)	—	(†)	83.3	(—)	99.0	(—)	93.1	(—)	41.6	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	—	(†)	5.2	(—)
1965.....	55.5	(—)	10.6	(—)	84.9	(—)	99.4	(—)	93.2	(—)	46.3	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	19.0	(—)	27.6	(—)
1966.....	56.1	(—)	12.5	(—)	85.8	(—)	99.3	(—)	93.7	(—)	47.2	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	19.9	(—)	29.9	(—)
1967.....	56.6	(—)	14.2	(—)	87.4	(—)	99.3	(—)	93.7	(—)	47.6	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	22.0	(—)	33.3	(—)
1968.....	56.7	(—)	15.7	(—)	87.6	(—)	99.1	(—)	94.2	(—)	50.4	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	21.4	(—)	31.2	(—)
1969.....	57.0	(—)	16.1	(—)	88.4	(—)	99.2	(—)	94.0	(—)	50.2	(—)	—	(†)	—	(†)	23.0	(—)	34.1	(—)
1970.....	56.4	(0.22)	20.5	(0.73)	89.5	(0.53)	99.2	(0.08)	94.1	(0.27)	47.7	(0.85)	10.5	(0.52)	37.3	(0.83)	21.5	(0.47)	31.9	(0.85)
1971.....	56.2	(0.21)	21.2	(0.75)	91.6	(0.49)	99.1	(0.08)	94.5	(0.26)	49.2	(0.84)	11.5	(0.54)	37.7	(0.81)	21.9	(0.46)	32.2	(0.83)
1972.....	54.9	(0.21)	24.4	(0.80)	91.9	(0.50)	99.2	(0.08)	93.3	(0.28)	46.3	(0.82)	10.4	(0.50)	35.9	(0.79)	21.6	(0.45)	31.4	(0.79)
1973.....	53.5	(0.21)	24.2	(0.78)	92.5	(0.49)	99.2	(0.08)	92.9	(0.28)	42.9	(0.81)	10.0	(0.49)	32.9	(0.77)	20.8	(0.44)	30.1	(0.78)
1974.....	53.6	(0.21)	28.8	(0.83)	94.2	(0.43)	99.3	(0.08)	92.9	(0.28)	43.1	(0.80)	9.9	(0.48)	33.2	(0.76)	21.4	(0.44)	30.2	(0.76)
1975.....	53.7	(0.21)	31.5	(0.87)	94.7	(0.41)	99.3	(0.08)	93.6	(0.27)	46.9	(0.80)	10.2	(0.48)	36.7	(0.77)	22.4	(0.44)	31.2	(0.76)
1976.....	53.1	(0.21)	31.3	(0.90)	95.5	(0.38)	99.2	(0.09)	93.7	(0.27)	46.2	(0.79)	10.2	(0.48)	36.0	(0.76)	23.3	(0.44)	32.0	(0.75)
1977.....	52.5	(0.21)	32.0	(0.93)	95.8	(0.38)	99.4	(0.07)	93.7	(0.27)	46.2	(0.80)	10.4	(0.49)	35.7	(0.77)	22.9	(0.44)	31.8	(0.75)
1978.....	51.2	(0.21)	34.2	(0.94)	95.3	(0.41)	99.1	(0.09)	93.7	(0.27)	45.4	(0.80)	9.8	(0.48)	35.6	(0.77)	21.8	(0.43)	29.5	(0.73)
1979.....	50.3	(0.21)	35.1	(0.95)	95.8	(0.40)	99.2	(0.09)	93.6	(0.28)	45.0	(0.79)	10.3	(0.48)	34.6	(0.76)	21.7	(0.42)	30.2	(0.74)
1980.....	49.7	(0.21)	36.7	(0.95)	95.7	(0.40)	99.3	(0.09)	93.4	(0.29)	46.4	(0.80)	10.5	(0.49)	35.9	(0.77)	22.3	(0.43)	31.0	(0.74)
1981.....	48.9	(0.21)	36.0	(0.92)	94.0	(0.46)	99.2	(0.09)	94.1	(0.27)	49.0	(0.80)	11.5	(0.51)	37.5	(0.78)	22.5	(0.42)	31.6	(0.73)
1982.....	48.6	(0.22)	36.4	(0.96)	95.0	(0.44)	99.2	(0.10)	94.4	(0.29)	47.8	(0.85)	11.3	(0.54)	36.5	(0.81)	23.5	(0.45)	34.0	(0.79)
1983.....	48.4	(0.22)	37.5	(0.94)	95.4	(0.42)	99.2	(0.09)	95.0	(0.27)	50.4	(0.86)	12.8	(0.57)	37.6	(0.83)	22.7	(0.44)	32.5	(0.79)
1984.....	47.9	(0.22)	36.3	(0.92)	94.5	(0.45)	99.2	(0.09)	94.7	(0.28)	50.1	(0.88)	11.5	(0.56)	38.6	(0.86)	23.7	(0.45)	33.9	(0.80)

See notes at end of table.

Table 7. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: Selected years, 1940 through 2006—Continued

Year	Total, 3 to 34 years		3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years old			20 to 24 years old			25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years
							Total	In elementary and secondary	In higher education	Total	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1985.....	48.3 (0.22)	38.9 (0.94)	96.1 (0.38)	99.2 (0.09)	94.9 (0.27)	51.6 (0.89)	11.2 (0.56)	40.4 (0.88)	24.0 (0.46)	35.3 (0.83)	16.9 (0.51)	9.2 (0.30)	6.1 (0.26)	
1986.....	48.2 (0.22)	38.9 (0.93)	95.3 (0.40)	99.2 (0.10)	94.9 (0.28)	54.6 (0.90)	13.1 (0.61)	41.5 (0.89)	23.6 (0.46)	33.0 (0.83)	17.9 (0.53)	8.8 (0.29)	6.0 (0.25)	
1987.....	48.6 (0.22)	38.3 (0.93)	95.1 (0.41)	99.5 (0.07)	95.0 (0.28)	55.6 (0.89)	13.1 (0.60)	42.5 (0.89)	25.5 (0.48)	38.7 (0.88)	17.5 (0.53)	9.0 (0.30)	5.8 (0.25)	
1988.....	48.7 (0.24)	38.2 (1.01)	96.0 (0.41)	99.7 (0.07)	95.1 (0.30)	55.6 (0.96)	13.9 (0.67)	41.8 (0.95)	26.1 (0.53)	39.1 (0.96)	18.2 (0.60)	8.3 (0.31)	5.9 (0.27)	
1989.....	49.0 (0.22)	39.1 (1.00)	95.2 (0.44)	99.3 (0.09)	95.7 (0.29)	56.0 (0.95)	14.4 (0.68)	41.6 (0.95)	27.0 (0.55)	38.5 (0.97)	19.9 (0.63)	9.3 (0.33)	5.7 (0.26)	
1990.....	50.2 (0.23)	44.4 (0.99)	96.5 (0.37)	99.6 (0.06)	95.8 (0.28)	57.2 (0.94)	14.5 (0.67)	42.7 (0.94)	28.6 (0.54)	39.7 (0.92)	21.0 (0.63)	9.7 (0.33)	5.8 (0.25)	
1991.....	50.7 (0.22)	40.5 (0.96)	95.4 (0.41)	99.6 (0.06)	96.0 (0.27)	59.6 (0.96)	15.6 (0.71)	44.0 (0.97)	30.2 (0.55)	42.0 (0.92)	22.2 (0.64)	10.2 (0.34)	6.2 (0.26)	
1992.....	51.4 (0.22)	39.7 (0.95)	95.5 (0.41)	99.4 (0.08)	96.7 (0.25)	61.4 (0.96)	17.1 (0.74)	44.3 (0.98)	31.6 (0.56)	44.0 (0.95)	23.7 (0.65)	9.8 (0.34)	6.1 (0.26)	
1993.....	51.8 (0.22)	40.4 (0.93)	95.4 (0.41)	99.5 (0.07)	96.5 (0.25)	61.6 (0.95)	17.2 (0.74)	44.4 (0.97)	30.8 (0.56)	42.7 (0.97)	23.6 (0.65)	10.2 (0.35)	5.9 (0.25)	
1994.....	53.3 (0.21)	47.3 (0.87) †	96.7 (0.32)	99.4 (0.08)	96.6 (0.22)	60.2 (0.87)	16.2 (0.65)	43.9 (0.88)	32.0 (0.51)	44.9 (0.88)	24.0 (0.59)	10.8 (0.33)	6.7 (0.25)	
1995.....	53.7 (0.21)	48.7 (0.87) †	96.0 (0.34)	98.9 (0.10)	96.3 (0.23)	59.4 (0.85)	16.3 (0.64)	43.1 (0.86)	31.5 (0.52)	44.9 (0.89)	23.2 (0.60)	11.6 (0.34)	5.9 (0.24)	
1996.....	54.1 (0.22)	48.3 (0.91) †	94.0 (0.43)	97.7 (0.15)	95.4 (0.26)	61.5 (0.87)	16.7 (0.67)	44.9 (0.89)	32.5 (0.55)	44.4 (0.93)	24.8 (0.65)	11.9 (0.36)	6.1 (0.25)	
1997.....	55.6 (0.22)	52.6 (0.92) †	96.5 (0.33)	99.1 (0.09)	96.6 (0.22)	61.5 (0.86)	16.7 (0.66)	44.7 (0.88)	34.3 (0.55)	45.9 (0.91)	26.4 (0.66)	11.8 (0.36)	5.7 (0.25)	
1998.....	55.8 (0.22)	52.1 (0.92) †	95.6 (0.37)	98.9 (0.10)	96.1 (0.24)	62.2 (0.84)	15.7 (0.63)	46.4 (0.86)	33.0 (0.55)	44.8 (0.91)	24.9 (0.65)	11.9 (0.37)	6.6 (0.27)	
1999.....	56.0 (0.22)	54.2 (0.93) †	96.0 (0.36)	98.7 (0.11)	95.8 (0.24)	60.6 (0.84)	16.5 (0.64)	44.1 (0.85)	32.8 (0.54)	45.3 (0.90)	24.5 (0.64)	11.1 (0.36)	6.2 (0.27)	
2000.....	55.9 (0.22)	52.1 (0.93) †	95.6 (0.38)	98.2 (0.13)	95.7 (0.25)	61.2 (0.84)	16.5 (0.64)	44.7 (0.85)	32.5 (0.53)	44.1 (0.88)	24.6 (0.63)	11.4 (0.37)	6.7 (0.28)	
2001.....	56.4 (0.22)	52.4 (0.88) †	95.3 (0.37)	98.3 (0.12)	95.8 (0.24)	61.1 (0.83)	17.1 (0.64)	44.0 (0.84)	34.1 (0.53)	46.1 (0.87)	25.5 (0.64)	11.8 (0.38)	6.9 (0.28)	
2002.....	56.2 (0.21)	56.3 (0.89) †	95.5 (0.37)	98.3 (0.12)	96.4 (0.22)	63.3 (0.83)	18.0 (0.67)	45.3 (0.86)	34.4 (0.52)	47.8 (0.87)	25.6 (0.62)	12.1 (0.37)	6.6 (0.27)	
2003.....	56.2 (0.20)	55.1 (0.85) †	94.5 (0.40)	98.3 (0.12)	96.2 (0.21)	64.5 (0.80)	17.9 (0.64)	46.6 (0.84)	35.6 (0.50)	48.3 (0.83)	27.8 (0.59)	11.8 (0.34)	6.8 (0.26)	
2004.....	56.2 (0.20)	54.0 (0.85) †	95.4 (0.37)	98.4 (0.12)	96.5 (0.21)	64.4 (0.80)	16.6 (0.62)	47.8 (0.83)	35.2 (0.49)	48.9 (0.82)	26.3 (0.58)	13.0 (0.35)	6.6 (0.26)	
2005.....	56.5 (0.20)	53.6 (0.86) †	95.4 (0.37)	98.6 (0.11)	96.5 (0.20)	67.6 (0.79)	18.3 (0.65)	49.3 (0.84)	36.1 (0.49)	48.7 (0.80)	27.3 (0.59)	11.9 (0.34)	6.9 (0.27)	
2006.....	56.0 (0.20)	55.7 (0.86) †	94.6 (0.39)	98.3 (0.12)	96.4 (0.21)	65.5 (0.77)	19.3 (0.64)	46.2 (0.81)	35.0 (0.49)	47.5 (0.81)	26.7 (0.58)	11.7 (0.33)	7.2 (0.27)	

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

‡Preprimary enrollment collected using new procedures. Data may not be comparable to figures for earlier years.

NOTE: Data for 1940 are for April. Data for all other years are as of October. Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night.

Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, various years; and Current Population Survey, October, 1970 through 2006.* (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 8. Percentage of persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by race/ethnicity, years of school completed, and sex: Selected years, 1910 through 2007

Sex, age, and year	Total			White ¹			Black ¹			Hispanic		
	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total, 25 and over												
1910 ⁴	23.8 (—)	13.5 (—)	2.7 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1920 ⁴	22.0 (—)	16.4 (—)	3.3 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1930 ⁴	17.5 (—)	19.1 (—)	3.9 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1940	13.7 (—)	24.5 (—)	4.6 (—)	10.9 (—)	26.1 (—)	4.9 (—)	41.8 (—)	7.7 (—)	1.3 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950	11.1 (—)	34.3 (—)	6.2 (—)	8.9 (—)	36.4 (—)	6.6 (—)	32.6 (—)	13.7 (—)	2.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960	8.3 (—)	41.1 (—)	7.7 (—)	6.7 (—)	43.2 (—)	8.1 (—)	23.5 (—)	21.7 (—)	3.5 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970	5.3 (—)	55.2 (—)	11.0 (—)	4.2 (—)	57.4 (—)	11.6 (—)	14.7 (—)	36.1 (—)	6.1 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1975	4.2 (—)	62.5 (—)	13.9 (—)	2.6 (—)	65.8 (—)	14.9 (—)	12.3 (—)	42.6 (—)	6.4 (—)	18.2 (—)	38.5 (—)	6.6 (—)
March 1980	3.4 (0.08)	68.6 (0.20)	17.0 (0.16)	1.9 (0.07)	71.9 (0.21)	18.4 (0.18)	9.1 (0.47)	51.4 (0.81)	7.9 (0.44)	15.8 (0.87)	44.5 (1.18)	7.6 (0.63)
March 1985	2.7 (0.07)	73.9 (0.18)	19.4 (0.16)	1.4 (0.05)	77.5 (0.19)	20.8 (0.19)	6.1 (0.36)	59.9 (0.74)	11.1 (0.47)	13.5 (0.68)	47.9 (0.99)	8.5 (0.55)
March 1986	2.7 (0.07)	74.7 (0.18)	19.4 (0.16)	1.4 (0.05)	78.2 (0.19)	20.9 (0.19)	5.3 (0.33)	62.5 (0.72)	10.9 (0.47)	12.9 (0.64)	48.5 (0.96)	8.4 (0.53)
March 1987	2.4 (0.06)	75.6 (0.17)	19.9 (0.16)	1.3 (0.05)	79.0 (0.18)	21.4 (0.19)	4.9 (0.32)	63.6 (0.71)	10.8 (0.46)	11.9 (0.61)	50.9 (0.94)	8.6 (0.53)
March 1988	2.4 (0.06)	76.2 (0.17)	20.3 (0.16)	1.2 (0.05)	79.8 (0.18)	21.8 (0.19)	4.8 (0.31)	63.5 (0.70)	11.2 (0.46)	12.2 (0.60)	51.0 (0.92)	10.0 (0.55)
March 1989	2.5 (0.06)	76.9 (0.17)	21.1 (0.16)	1.2 (0.05)	80.7 (0.18)	22.8 (0.19)	5.2 (0.32)	64.7 (0.69)	11.7 (0.46)	12.2 (0.58)	50.9 (0.89)	9.9 (0.53)
March 1990	2.4 (0.06)	77.6 (0.17)	21.3 (0.16)	1.1 (0.05)	81.4 (0.17)	23.1 (0.19)	5.1 (0.31)	66.2 (0.67)	11.3 (0.45)	12.3 (0.58)	50.8 (0.88)	9.2 (0.51)
March 1991	2.4 (0.06)	78.4 (0.16)	21.4 (0.16)	1.1 (0.05)	82.4 (0.17)	23.3 (0.19)	4.7 (0.30)	66.8 (0.66)	11.5 (0.45)	12.5 (0.57)	51.3 (0.86)	9.7 (0.51)
March 1992	2.1 (0.06)	79.4 (0.16)	21.4 (0.16)	0.9 (0.04)	83.4 (0.16)	23.2 (0.19)	3.9 (0.27)	67.7 (0.65)	11.9 (0.45)	11.8 (0.55)	52.6 (0.85)	9.3 (0.49)
March 1993	2.1 (0.06)	80.2 (0.16)	21.9 (0.16)	0.8 (0.04)	84.1 (0.16)	23.8 (0.19)	3.7 (0.26)	70.5 (0.63)	12.2 (0.45)	11.8 (0.54)	53.1 (0.83)	9.0 (0.48)
March 1994	1.9 (0.05)	80.9 (0.15)	22.2 (0.16)	0.8 (0.04)	84.9 (0.16)	24.3 (0.19)	2.7 (0.22)	73.0 (0.61)	12.9 (0.46)	10.8 (0.48)	53.3 (0.78)	9.1 (0.45)
March 1995	1.8 (0.05)	81.7 (0.15)	23.0 (0.16)	0.7 (0.04)	85.9 (0.16)	25.4 (0.19)	2.5 (0.21)	73.8 (0.61)	13.3 (0.47)	10.6 (0.48)	53.4 (0.78)	9.3 (0.45)
March 1996	1.8 (0.05)	81.7 (0.16)	23.6 (0.17)	0.6 (0.04)	86.0 (0.16)	25.9 (0.20)	2.2 (0.18)	74.6 (0.53)	13.8 (0.42)	10.3 (0.42)	53.1 (0.68)	9.3 (0.40)
March 1997	1.7 (0.05)	82.1 (0.14)	23.9 (0.16)	0.6 (0.03)	86.3 (0.15)	26.2 (0.19)	2.0 (0.17)	75.3 (0.52)	13.3 (0.41)	9.4 (0.32)	54.7 (0.54)	10.3 (0.33)
March 1998	1.6 (0.05)	82.8 (0.14)	24.4 (0.16)	0.6 (0.03)	87.1 (0.14)	26.6 (0.19)	1.7 (0.15)	76.4 (0.50)	14.8 (0.42)	9.3 (0.31)	55.5 (0.53)	11.0 (0.33)
March 1999	1.6 (0.05)	83.4 (0.14)	25.2 (0.16)	0.6 (0.03)	87.7 (0.14)	27.7 (0.19)	1.7 (0.15)	77.4 (0.49)	15.5 (0.43)	9.0 (0.30)	56.1 (0.52)	10.9 (0.33)
March 2000	1.6 (0.05)	84.1 (0.13)	25.6 (0.16)	0.5 (0.03)	88.4 (0.14)	28.1 (0.19)	1.6 (0.15)	78.9 (0.48)	16.6 (0.44)	8.7 (0.29)	57.0 (0.51)	10.6 (0.32)
March 2001	1.6 (0.05)	84.3 (0.13)	26.1 (0.16)	0.5 (0.03)	88.7 (0.13)	28.6 (0.19)	1.3 (0.13)	79.5 (0.47)	16.1 (0.43)	9.3 (0.29)	56.5 (0.50)	11.2 (0.32)
March 2002	1.6 (0.03)	84.1 (0.09)	26.7 (0.11)	0.5 (0.02)	88.7 (0.10)	29.4 (0.14)	1.6 (0.11)	79.2 (0.34)	17.2 (0.31)	8.7 (0.19)	57.0 (0.34)	11.1 (0.21)
March 2003	1.6 (0.03)	84.6 (0.09)	27.2 (0.11)	0.5 (0.02)	89.4 (0.09)	30.0 (0.14)	1.5 (0.10)	80.3 (0.33)	17.4 (0.31)	8.2 (0.18)	57.0 (0.33)	11.4 (0.21)
March 2004	1.5 (0.03)	85.2 (0.09)	27.7 (0.11)	0.4 (0.02)	90.0 (0.09)	30.6 (0.14)	1.3 (0.09)	81.1 (0.32)	17.7 (0.31)	8.1 (0.18)	58.4 (0.32)	12.1 (0.21)
March 2005	1.6 (0.03)	85.2 (0.09)	27.6 (0.11)	0.5 (0.02)	90.1 (0.09)	30.5 (0.14)	1.5 (0.10)	81.5 (0.32)	17.7 (0.31)	7.9 (0.17)	58.5 (0.32)	12.0 (0.21)
March 2006	1.5 (0.03)	85.5 (0.09)	28.0 (0.11)	0.4 (0.02)	90.5 (0.09)	31.0 (0.14)	1.5 (0.10)	81.2 (0.32)	18.6 (0.31)	7.6 (0.17)	59.3 (0.31)	12.4 (0.21)
March 2007	1.5 (0.03)	85.7 (0.09)	28.7 (0.11)	0.4 (0.02)	90.6 (0.09)	31.8 (0.14)	1.2 (0.09)	82.8 (0.30)	18.7 (0.31)	6.9 (0.16)	60.3 (0.30)	12.7 (0.20)
Total, 25 to 29												
1920 ⁴	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	12.9 (—)	22.0 (—)	4.5 (—)	44.6 (—)	6.3 (—)	1.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1940	5.9 (—)	38.1 (—)	5.9 (—)	3.4 (—)	41.2 (—)	6.4 (—)	27.0 (—)	12.3 (—)	1.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950	4.6 (—)	52.8 (—)	7.7 (—)	3.3 (—)	56.3 (—)	8.2 (—)	16.1 (—)	23.6 (—)	2.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960	2.8 (—)	60.7 (—)	11.0 (—)	2.2 (—)	63.7 (—)	11.8 (—)	7.2 (—)	38.6 (—)	5.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970	1.1 (—)	75.4 (—)	16.4 (—)	0.9 (—)	77.8 (—)	17.3 (—)	2.2 (—)	58.4 (—)	10.0 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1975	1.0 (—)	83.1 (—)	21.9 (—)	0.6 (—)	86.6 (—)	23.8 (—)	0.5 (—)	71.1 (—)	10.5 (—)	8.0 (—)	53.1 (—)	8.8 (—)
March 1980	0.8 (0.10)	85.4 (0.40)	22.5 (0.47)	0.3 (0.07)	89.2 (0.40)	25.0 (0.55)	0.6 (0.31)	76.7 (1.64)	11.6 (1.24)	6.7 (1.31)	58.0 (2.59)	7.7 (1.39)
March 1985	0.7 (0.09)	86.1 (0.37)	22.2 (0.45)	0.2 (0.06)	89.5 (0.38)	24.4 (0.53)	0.4 (0.23)	80.5 (1.42)	11.6 (1.15)	6.0 (1.05)	60.9 (2.17)	11.1 (1.39)
March 1986	0.9 (0.10)	86.1 (0.37)	22.4 (0.45)	0.4 (0.07)	89.6 (0.37)	25.2 (0.53)	0.5 (0.26)	83.5 (1.32)	11.8 (1.15)	5.6 (0.97)	59.1 (2.07)	9.0 (1.21)
March 1987	0.9 (0.10)	86.0 (0.37)	22.0 (0.44)	0.4 (0.08)	89.4 (0.38)	24.6 (0.53)	0.4 (0.23)	83.4 (1.32)	11.5 (1.13)	4.8 (0.88)	59.8 (2.04)	8.7 (1.17)
March 1988	1.0 (0.11)	85.9 (0.37)	22.7 (0.45)	0.3 (0.07)	89.7 (0.38)	25.1 (0.54)	0.3 (0.21)	80.9 (1.39)	12.0 (1.15)	6.0 (0.96)	62.3 (1.96)	11.3 (1.28)
March 1989	1.0 (0.11)	85.5 (0.38)	23.4 (0.45)	0.3 (0.07)	89.3 (0.38)	26.3 (0.55)	0.5 (0.25)	82.3 (1.35)	12.6 (1.17)	5.4 (0.89)	61.0 (1.92)	10.1 (1.19)
March 1990	1.2 (0.12)	85.7 (0.38)	23.2 (0.46)	0.3 (0.07)	90.1 (0.37)	26.4 (0.55)	1.0 (0.36)	81.7 (1.37)	13.4 (1.20)	7.3 (1.02)	58.2 (1.94)	8.1 (1.07)
March 1991	1.0 (0.11)	85.4 (0.39)	23.2 (0.46)	0.4 (0.08)	89.8 (0.39)	26.7 (0.56)	0.5 (0.26)	81.8 (1.36)	11.0 (1.10)	5.8 (0.93)	56.7 (1.96)	9.2 (1.15)
March 1992	0.9 (0.10)	86.3 (0.38)	23.6 (0.47)	0.3 (0.07)	90.7 (0.38)	27.2 (0.58)	0.8 (0.32)	80.9 (1.41)	11.0 (1.12)	5.2 (0.88)	60.9 (1.93)	9.5 (1.16)
March 1993	0.7 (0.09)	86.7 (0.38)	23.7 (0.48)	0.3 (0.07)	91.2 (0.37)	27.2 (0.59)	0.2 (0.18)	82.6 (1.36)	13.3 (1.22)	4.0 (0.76)	60.9 (1.90)	8.3 (1.08)
March 1994	0.8 (0.10)	86.1 (0.39)	23.3 (0.47)	0.2 (0.07)	91.1 (0.38)	27.1 (0.60)	0.6 (0.28)	84.1 (1.31)	13.6 (1.23)	3.6 (0.66)	60.3 (1.75)	8.0 (0.97)
March 1995	0.9 (0.11)	86.8 (0.39)	24.7 (0.49)	0.3 (0.08)	92.5 (0.36)	28.8 (0.62)	0.2 (0.17)	86.7 (1.23)	15.4 (1.31)	4.9 (0.79)	57.1 (1.80)	8.9 (1.04)

See notes at end of table.

Table 8. Percentage of persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by race/ethnicity, years of school completed, and sex: Selected years, 1910 through 2007—Continued

Sex, age, and year	Total			White ¹			Black ¹			Hispanic		
	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
March 1996.....	0.8 (0.11)	87.3 (0.40)	27.1 (0.53)	0.2 (0.07)	92.6 (0.38)	31.6 (0.67)	0.4 (0.20)	86.0 (1.14)	14.6 (1.16)	4.3 (0.65)	61.1 (1.58)	10.0 (0.97)
March 1997.....	0.8 (0.10)	87.4 (0.37)	27.8 (0.50)	0.1 (0.05)	92.9 (0.35)	32.6 (0.63)	0.6 (0.25)	86.9 (1.10)	14.2 (1.14)	4.2 (0.51)	61.8 (1.24)	11.0 (0.80)
March 1998.....	0.7 (0.09)	88.1 (0.36)	27.3 (0.50)	0.1 (0.05)	93.6 (0.34)	32.3 (0.64)	0.4 (0.21)	88.2 (1.04)	15.8 (1.18)	3.7 (0.48)	62.8 (1.23)	10.4 (0.78)
March 1999.....	0.6 (0.09)	87.8 (0.37)	28.2 (0.51)	0.1 (0.05)	93.0 (0.35)	33.6 (0.66)	0.2 (0.15)	88.7 (1.03)	15.0 (1.16)	3.2 (0.45)	61.6 (1.26)	8.9 (0.74)
March 2000.....	0.7 (0.09)	88.1 (0.37)	29.1 (0.52)	0.1 (0.04)	94.0 (0.33)	34.0 (0.67)	# (†)	86.8 (1.13)	17.8 (1.28)	3.8 (0.48)	62.8 (1.22)	9.7 (0.75)
March 2001.....	0.8 (0.11)	87.7 (0.38)	28.6 (0.52)	0.2 (0.06)	93.3 (0.36)	33.0 (0.68)	0.1 (0.10)	87.0 (1.11)	17.8 (1.27)	4.7 (0.54)	63.2 (1.23)	11.1 (0.80)
March 2002.....	1.1 (0.08)	86.4 (0.28)	29.3 (0.37)	0.1 (0.04)	93.0 (0.26)	35.9 (0.50)	0.6 (0.19)	87.6 (0.80)	18.0 (0.94)	4.7 (0.34)	62.4 (0.78)	8.9 (0.46)
March 2003.....	1.0 (0.08)	86.5 (0.27)	28.4 (0.36)	0.2 (0.04)	93.7 (0.25)	34.2 (0.49)	0.6 (0.19)	88.5 (0.78)	17.5 (0.93)	4.0 (0.30)	61.7 (0.75)	10.0 (0.47)
March 2004.....	1.1 (0.08)	86.6 (0.27)	28.7 (0.36)	0.3 (0.05)	93.3 (0.26)	34.5 (0.49)	0.3 (0.13)	88.7 (0.76)	17.1 (0.90)	4.1 (0.31)	62.4 (0.75)	10.9 (0.48)
March 2005.....	1.0 (0.08)	86.1 (0.27)	28.6 (0.36)	0.3 (0.05)	92.8 (0.26)	34.1 (0.48)	0.4 (0.15)	86.9 (0.79)	17.5 (0.89)	3.6 (0.28)	63.3 (0.74)	11.2 (0.48)
March 2006.....	0.9 (0.07)	86.4 (0.27)	28.4 (0.35)	0.2 (0.04)	93.4 (0.25)	34.3 (0.48)	0.4 (0.14)	86.3 (0.79)	18.7 (0.90)	3.5 (0.28)	63.2 (0.72)	9.5 (0.44)
March 2007.....	1.0 (0.08)	87.0 (0.26)	29.6 (0.35)	0.2 (0.04)	93.5 (0.25)	35.5 (0.47)	0.2 (0.11)	87.7 (0.75)	19.5 (0.90)	3.9 (0.29)	65.0 (0.71)	11.6 (0.47)
Males, 25 and over												
April 1940.....	15.1 (—)	22.7 (—)	5.5 (—)	12.0 (—)	24.2 (—)	5.9 (—)	46.2 (—)	6.9 (—)	1.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950.....	12.2 (—)	32.6 (—)	7.3 (—)	9.8 (—)	34.6 (—)	7.9 (—)	36.9 (—)	12.6 (—)	2.1 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960.....	9.4 (—)	39.5 (—)	9.7 (—)	7.4 (—)	41.6 (—)	10.3 (—)	27.7 (—)	20.0 (—)	3.5 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970.....	5.9 (—)	55.0 (—)	14.1 (—)	4.5 (—)	57.2 (—)	15.0 (—)	17.9 (—)	35.4 (—)	6.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1980.....	3.6 (0.12)	69.2 (0.30)	20.9 (0.26)	2.0 (0.10)	72.4 (0.31)	22.8 (0.29)	11.3 (0.78)	51.2 (1.23)	7.7 (0.66)	16.5 (1.30)	44.9 (1.74)	9.2 (1.01)
March 1990.....	2.7 (0.09)	77.7 (0.24)	24.4 (0.25)	1.3 (0.07)	81.6 (0.25)	26.7 (0.29)	6.4 (0.53)	65.8 (1.03)	11.9 (0.70)	12.9 (0.85)	50.3 (1.27)	9.8 (0.76)
March 1995.....	2.0 (0.08)	81.7 (0.22)	26.0 (0.25)	0.8 (0.06)	86.0 (0.22)	28.9 (0.29)	3.4 (0.37)	73.5 (0.91)	13.7 (0.71)	10.8 (0.69)	52.9 (1.11)	10.1 (0.67)
March 1996.....	1.9 (0.08)	81.9 (0.23)	26.0 (0.26)	0.7 (0.06)	86.1 (0.23)	28.8 (0.30)	2.9 (0.31)	74.6 (0.80)	12.5 (0.61)	10.1 (0.59)	53.0 (0.97)	10.3 (0.59)
March 1997.....	1.8 (0.07)	82.0 (0.21)	26.2 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	86.3 (0.21)	29.0 (0.28)	2.9 (0.30)	73.8 (0.79)	12.5 (0.60)	9.2 (0.44)	54.9 (0.76)	10.6 (0.47)
March 1998.....	1.7 (0.07)	82.8 (0.20)	26.5 (0.24)	0.7 (0.05)	87.1 (0.21)	29.3 (0.28)	2.3 (0.27)	75.4 (0.77)	14.0 (0.62)	9.3 (0.44)	55.7 (0.74)	11.1 (0.47)
March 1999.....	1.6 (0.07)	83.4 (0.20)	27.5 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	87.7 (0.20)	30.6 (0.28)	2.0 (0.25)	77.2 (0.74)	14.3 (0.62)	9.0 (0.43)	56.0 (0.75)	10.7 (0.46)
March 2000.....	1.6 (0.07)	84.2 (0.19)	27.8 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	88.5 (0.20)	30.8 (0.28)	2.1 (0.25)	79.1 (0.72)	16.4 (0.65)	8.2 (0.40)	56.6 (0.73)	10.7 (0.45)
March 2001.....	1.6 (0.07)	84.4 (0.19)	28.0 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	88.6 (0.19)	30.9 (0.28)	1.7 (0.22)	80.6 (0.69)	15.9 (0.64)	9.4 (0.42)	55.6 (0.72)	11.0 (0.45)
March 2002.....	1.7 (0.05)	83.8 (0.14)	28.5 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	88.5 (0.14)	31.7 (0.20)	1.9 (0.17)	79.0 (0.51)	16.5 (0.47)	9.0 (0.28)	56.1 (0.48)	11.0 (0.30)
March 2003.....	1.7 (0.05)	84.1 (0.13)	28.9 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	89.0 (0.14)	32.3 (0.20)	1.9 (0.17)	79.9 (0.50)	16.8 (0.47)	8.3 (0.26)	56.3 (0.46)	11.2 (0.29)
March 2004.....	1.7 (0.05)	84.8 (0.13)	29.4 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	89.9 (0.13)	32.9 (0.20)	1.5 (0.15)	80.8 (0.49)	16.6 (0.46)	8.4 (0.25)	57.3 (0.45)	11.8 (0.30)
March 2005.....	1.7 (0.05)	84.9 (0.13)	28.9 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	89.9 (0.13)	32.3 (0.20)	1.7 (0.16)	81.4 (0.48)	16.1 (0.45)	8.0 (0.24)	58.0 (0.44)	11.8 (0.29)
March 2006.....	1.6 (0.05)	85.0 (0.13)	29.2 (0.16)	0.4 (0.03)	90.2 (0.13)	32.8 (0.20)	1.7 (0.16)	80.7 (0.48)	17.5 (0.46)	7.8 (0.23)	58.5 (0.43)	11.9 (0.28)
March 2007.....	1.6 (0.04)	85.0 (0.13)	29.5 (0.16)	0.4 (0.03)	90.2 (0.13)	33.2 (0.20)	1.3 (0.14)	82.5 (0.46)	18.1 (0.47)	7.3 (0.22)	58.2 (0.42)	11.8 (0.28)
Females, 25 and over												
April 1940.....	12.4 (—)	26.3 (—)	3.8 (—)	9.8 (—)	28.1 (—)	4.0 (—)	37.5 (—)	8.4 (—)	1.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950.....	10.0 (—)	36.0 (—)	5.2 (—)	8.1 (—)	38.2 (—)	5.4 (—)	28.6 (—)	14.7 (—)	2.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960.....	7.4 (—)	42.5 (—)	5.8 (—)	6.0 (—)	44.7 (—)	6.0 (—)	19.7 (—)	23.1 (—)	3.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970.....	4.7 (—)	55.4 (—)	8.2 (—)	3.9 (—)	57.7 (—)	8.6 (—)	11.9 (—)	36.6 (—)	5.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1980.....	3.2 (0.11)	68.1 (0.28)	13.6 (0.21)	1.8 (0.09)	71.5 (0.30)	14.4 (0.23)	7.4 (0.58)	51.5 (1.10)	8.1 (0.60)	15.3 (1.20)	44.2 (1.66)	6.2 (0.80)
March 1990.....	2.2 (0.08)	77.5 (0.23)	18.4 (0.22)	1.0 (0.06)	81.3 (0.24)	19.8 (0.25)	4.0 (0.38)	66.5 (0.92)	10.8 (0.60)	11.7 (0.81)	51.3 (1.25)	8.7 (0.70)
March 1995.....	1.7 (0.07)	81.6 (0.21)	20.2 (0.22)	0.6 (0.05)	85.8 (0.22)	22.1 (0.26)	1.7 (0.24)	74.1 (0.81)	13.0 (0.62)	10.4 (0.67)	53.8 (1.09)	8.4 (0.61)
March 1996.....	1.7 (0.07)	81.6 (0.22)	21.4 (0.23)	0.5 (0.05)	85.9 (0.22)	23.2 (0.27)	1.6 (0.21)	74.6 (0.71)	14.8 (0.58)	10.5 (0.59)	53.3 (0.97)	8.3 (0.53)
March 1997.....	1.6 (0.06)	82.2 (0.20)	21.7 (0.21)	0.5 (0.04)	86.3 (0.20)	23.7 (0.25)	1.3 (0.18)	76.5 (0.68)	14.0 (0.56)	9.5 (0.45)	54.6 (0.76)	10.1 (0.46)
March 1998.....	1.6 (0.06)	82.9 (0.19)	22.4 (0.21)	0.6 (0.04)	87.1 (0.20)	24.1 (0.25)	1.2 (0.17)	77.1 (0.67)	15.4 (0.58)	9.2 (0.44)	55.3 (0.75)	10.9 (0.47)
March 1999.....	1.5 (0.06)	83.3 (0.19)	23.1 (0.22)	0.5 (0.04)	87.6 (0.19)	25.0 (0.26)	1.5 (0.19)	77.5 (0.66)	16.5 (0.59)	9.0 (0.42)	56.3 (0.73)	11.0 (0.46)
March 2000.....	1.5 (0.06)	84.0 (0.19)	23.6 (0.22)	0.4 (0.04)	88.4 (0.19)	25.5 (0.26)	1.1 (0.17)	78.7 (0.64)	16.8 (0.59)	9.3 (0.42)	57.5 (0.71)	10.6 (0.44)
March 2001.....	1.5 (0.06)	84.2 (0.18)	24.3 (0.22)	0.4 (0.04)	88.8 (0.19)	26.5 (0.26)	1.0 (0.16)	78.6 (0.64)	16.3 (0.58)	9.1 (0.41)	57.4 (0.70)	11.3 (0.45)
March 2002.....	1.5 (0.04)	84.4 (0.13)	25.1 (0.15)	0.5 (0.03)	88.9 (0.13)	27.3 (0.19)	1.4 (0.13)	79.4 (0.45)	17.7 (0.42)	8.3 (0.27)	57.9 (0.48)	11.2 (0.31)
March 2003.....	1.5 (0.04)	85.0 (0.13)	25.7 (0.15)	0.4 (0.03)	89.7 (0.13)	27.9 (0.19)	1.2 (0.12)	80.7 (0.44)	18.0 (0.43)	8.1 (0.26)	57.8 (0.46)	11.6 (0.30)
March 2004.....	1.4 (0.04)	85.4 (0.12)	26.1 (0.15)	0.4 (0.02)	90.1 (0.12)	28.4 (0.19)	1.1 (0.12)	81.2 (0.43)	18.5 (0.43)	7.8 (0.25)	59.5 (0.46)	12.3 (0.31)
March 2005.....	1.5 (0.04)	85.4 (0.12)	26.5 (0.15)	0.4 (0.03)	90.3 (0.12)	28.9 (0.19)	1.3 (0.12)	81.5 (0.42)	18.9 (0.43)	7.8 (0.25)	58.9 (0.45)	12.1 (0.30)
March 2006.....	1.5 (0.04)	85.9 (0.12)	26.9 (0.15)	0.4 (0.03)	90.8 (0.12)	29.3 (0.19)	1.3 (0.12)	81.5 (0.42)	19.5 (0.43)	7.4 (0.23)	60.1 (0.44)	12.9 (0.30)
March 2007.....	1.4 (0.04)	86.4 (0.12)	28.0 (0.16)	0.4 (0.03)	91.0 (0.12)	30.6 (0.19)	1.1 (0.11)	83.0 (0.40)	19.2 (0.42)	6.6 (0.22)	62.5 (0.43)	13.7 (0.30)

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

¹Includes persons of Hispanic ethnicity for years prior to 1980.

²Data for years prior to 1993 are for persons with 4 or more years of high school. Data for later years are for high school completers—i.e., those persons who graduated from high school with a diploma, as well as those who completed high school through equivalency programs.

³Data for years prior to 1993 are for persons with 4 or more years of college.

⁴Estimates based on Census Bureau retrojection of 1940 census data on education by age.

NOTE: Totals include other racial/ethnic groups not separately shown. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity except where otherwise noted. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, part 1; 1960 Census Monograph, Education of the American Population, by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam; and Current Population Reports, Series P-20; Current Population Survey (CPS), March 1970 through March 2007. (This table was prepared September 2007.)

Table 9. Number of persons age 18 and over, by highest level of education attained, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: 2007
(In thousands)

Age, sex, and race/ethnicity	Total	Elementary		High school				College					Professional degree	Doctor's degree	
		Less than 7 years	7 or 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	Completion	Some college	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Total, 18 and over	222,722	6,745	5,244	17,890	3,861	70,108	(244.9)	42,349	18,237	38,924	(198.4)	13,755	(125.1)	3,113	2,496
18 and 19 years old	7,872	67	86	2,773	505	2,325	(52.7)	2,068	38	10	(3.4)	‡	‡	‡	‡
20 to 24 years old	20,532	354	191	1,668	354	6,292	(86.0)	7,808	1,429	2,256	(51.9)	148	(13.3)	23	9
25 years old and over	194,318	6,324	4,967	13,449	3,002	61,490	(235.1)	32,473	16,770	36,658	(193.6)	13,607	(124.4)	3,090	2,487
25 to 29 years old	20,666	507	301	1,514	363	6,056	(84.4)	3,950	1,853	4,821	(75.5)	1,017	(34.9)	203	82
30 to 34 years old	19,202	567	288	1,293	291	5,352	(79.4)	3,284	1,874	4,255	(71.0)	1,520	(42.7)	299	178
35 to 39 years old	20,907	580	312	1,280	317	6,009	(84.1)	3,323	1,953	4,776	(75.1)	1,705	(45.2)	364	289
40 to 49 years old	44,498	1,120	668	2,704	656	14,101	(126.5)	7,494	4,341	9,121	(102.9)	3,094	(60.7)	670	530
50 to 59 years old	39,040	1,076	720	2,037	544	11,967	(117.1)	6,935	3,690	7,444	(93.3)	3,294	(62.6)	722	610
60 to 64 years old	13,970	475	389	971	161	4,533	(73.2)	2,403	1,103	2,246	(51.8)	1,090	(36.2)	287	312
65 years old and over	36,035	1,999	2,289	3,650	670	13,473	(123.9)	5,084	1,956	3,996	(68.8)	1,887	(47.5)	546	486
Males, 18 and over	107,843	3,527	2,613	9,187	2,063	34,199	(188.1)	19,802	7,846	18,423	(143.3)	6,472	(87.2)	2,033	1,678
18 and 19 years old	4,013	53	36	1,577	267	1,176	(37.6)	888	10	6	(2.8)	‡	‡	‡	‡
20 to 24 years old	10,409	222	121	915	197	3,419	(63.8)	3,851	680	929	(33.4)	55	(8.2)	19	‡
25 years old and over	93,421	3,252	2,456	6,694	1,599	29,604	(177.0)	15,063	7,156	17,487	(139.9)	6,416	(86.8)	2,015	1,678
25 to 29 years old	10,440	344	178	838	215	3,382	(63.4)	1,928	813	2,223	(51.5)	394	(21.8)	100	26
30 to 34 years old	9,584	335	146	705	172	2,979	(59.6)	1,540	857	1,943	(48.2)	665	(28.3)	157	86
35 to 39 years old	10,402	338	181	729	175	3,212	(61.8)	1,612	840	2,164	(50.9)	761	(30.2)	202	188
40 to 49 years old	21,879	624	326	1,516	390	7,220	(91.9)	3,426	1,872	4,241	(70.9)	1,506	(42.5)	416	343
50 to 59 years old	19,074	533	367	1,024	276	5,773	(82.4)	3,331	1,599	3,728	(66.5)	1,539	(42.9)	489	415
60 to 64 years old	6,599	215	234	429	73	1,870	(47.3)	1,114	475	1,197	(37.9)	550	(25.7)	201	241
65 years old and over	15,443	863	1,024	1,454	299	5,168	(78.1)	2,112	701	1,991	(48.8)	1,001	(34.7)	450	380
Females, 18 and over	114,880	3,218	2,631	8,703	1,798	35,909	(192.0)	22,548	10,391	20,501	(150.4)	7,283	(92.3)	1,079	817
18 and 19 years old	3,859	14	50	1,196	238	1,149	(37.1)	1,180	28	3	(2.0)	‡	‡	‡	‡
20 to 24 years old	10,123	132	70	752	157	2,873	(58.5)	3,957	750	1,327	(39.9)	93	(10.6)	4	9
25 years old and over	100,897	3,073	2,511	6,754	1,403	31,887	(182.7)	17,410	9,614	19,171	(145.9)	7,191	(91.7)	1,075	808
25 to 29 years old	10,226	163	123	676	149	2,674	(56.5)	2,022	1,040	2,598	(55.7)	623	(27.4)	103	56
30 to 34 years old	9,618	233	143	588	119	2,373	(53.2)	1,744	1,017	2,312	(52.6)	855	(32.1)	142	92
35 to 39 years old	10,505	242	131	551	142	2,796	(57.7)	1,712	1,113	2,612	(55.8)	944	(33.7)	162	101
40 to 49 years old	22,619	496	341	1,188	267	6,881	(89.8)	4,068	2,469	4,880	(75.9)	1,588	(43.6)	254	187
50 to 59 years old	19,966	542	354	1,012	268	6,195	(85.3)	3,604	2,091	3,716	(66.4)	1,755	(45.8)	233	195
60 to 64 years old	7,371	260	155	543	88	2,663	(56.4)	1,288	628	1,049	(35.5)	540	(25.5)	85	71
65 years old and over	20,593	1,137	1,265	2,196	371	8,305	(98.3)	2,972	1,255	2,005	(49.0)	886	(32.6)	96	105
White, 18 and over	153,837	1,228	2,794	9,801	1,997	48,924	(216.9)	30,372	13,478	29,986	(178.0)	10,845	(111.8)	2,501	1,910
18 and 19 years old	4,811	12	30	1,699	254	1,443	(41.6)	1,342	25	6	(2.8)	‡	‡	‡	‡
20 to 24 years old	12,651	18	75	740	169	3,541	(64.9)	5,308	982	1,687	(45.0)	108	(11.4)	14	9
25 years old and over	136,375	1,197	2,690	7,363	1,574	43,941	(208.2)	23,722	12,471	28,292	(173.5)	10,737	(111.2)	2,487	1,901
25 to 29 years old	12,279	37	78	567	122	3,426	(63.8)	2,424	1,264	3,434	(63.9)	704	(29.1)	165	60
30 to 34 years old	11,364	38	51	448	116	3,023	(60.0)	2,062	1,271	3,000	(59.8)	1,038	(35.3)	213	105
35 to 39 years old	13,239	51	68	515	112	3,697	(66.3)	2,218	1,346	3,534	(64.8)	1,258	(38.9)	256	185
40 to 49 years old	30,654	135	283	1,385	323	9,788	(106.4)	5,316	3,128	7,041	(90.8)	2,380	(53.3)	530	344
50 to 59 years old	28,978	168	324	1,126	307	8,895	(101.6)	5,321	2,940	6,020	(84.1)	2,767	(57.4)	605	505
60 to 64 years old	10,870	141	226	628	99	3,592	(65.3)	1,982	886	1,861	(47.2)	943	(33.7)	250	263
65 years old and over	28,990	628	1,659	2,695	495	11,520	(115.0)	4,399	1,637	3,403	(63.6)	1,646	(44.4)	469	439
Black, 18 and over	25,070	527	576	2,805	657	9,118	(99.3)	5,219	2,017	2,940	(61.2)	939	(35.4)	164	111
18 and 19 years old	1,110	11	15	405	83	337	(21.4)	258	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
20 to 24 years old	2,777	15	14	280	96	1,081	(37.9)	961	149	176	(15.5)	6	(2.9)	‡	‡
25 years old and over	21,183	501	548	2,120	478	7,700	(93.1)	4,000	1,867	2,763	(59.4)	931	(35.3)	164	111
25 to 29 years old	2,635	8	9	238	70	992	(36.4)	599	205	421	(23.8)	85	(10.8)	8	‡
30 to 34 years old	2,311	6	23	164	28	885	(34.4)	480	240	356	(21.9)	106	(12.0)	19	5
35 to 39 years old	2,476	23	14	167	45	921	(35.1)	504	249	390	(23.0)	110	(12.2)	25	27
40 to 49 years old	5,307	56	52	399	128	1,994	(51.0)	1,082	567	720	(31.1)	243	(18.2)	36	30
50 to 59 years old	4,182	68	80	411	98	1,481	(44.2)	810	382	547	(27.2)	222	(17.4)	53	30
60 to 64 years old	1,275	48	50	175	29	470	(25.2)	192	90	140	(13.8)	58	(8.9)	12	12
65 years old and over	2,996	292	319	566	81	957	(35.7)	333	134	189	(16.0)	107	(12.1)	10	7
Hispanic, 18 and over	29,637	4,463	1,617	4,463	959	8,695	(73.3)	4,426	1,725	2,473	(45.5)	598	(23.2)	145	76
18 and 19 years old	1,413	37	39	500	130	417	(19.4)	279	11	1	(1.1)	‡	‡	‡	‡
20 to 24 years old	3,673	310	94	573	77	1,316	(34.0)	950	190	154	(11.9)	6	(2.3)	2	‡
25 years old and over	24,551	4,116	1,484	3,389	752	6,962	(68.7)	3,197	1,524	2,317	(44.1)	592	(23.1)	143	76
25 to 29 years old	4,211	450	210	663	150	1,309	(33.9)	667	272	425	(19.6)	50	(6.8)	12	2
30 to 34 years old	3,896	513	201	635	130	1,176	(32.2)	498	225	376	(18.5)	107	(9.9)	23	12
35 to 39 years old	3,601	485	214	550	134	1,025	(30.1)	434	254	373	(18.4)	102	(9.7)	21	8
40 to 49 years old	5,685	863	280	756	170	1,621	(37.5)	480	397	596	(23.2)	159	(12.1)	41	23
50 to 59 years old	3,604	718	254	395	71	1,011	(29.9)	488	217	316	(17.0)	99	(9.5)	19	18
60 to 64 years old	1,126	244	92	134	26	289	(16.2)	137	76	81	(8.6)	34	(5.6)	11	1
65 years old and over	2,428	843	233	256	71	531	(21.9)	194	83	150	(11.7)	41	(6.1)	16	11

‡Not applicable.

‡Reporting standards not met.

NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Although cells with fewer than 75,000 weighted persons are subject to relatively wide sampling variation, they are included in the table to permit various types of aggregations; see Guide to

Sources or <http://www.census.gov/apss/techdoc/cps/cps-main.html> for information on calculating standard errors. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), March 2007. (This table was prepared September 2007.)

Table 10. Persons age 18 and over who hold at least a bachelor's degree in specific fields of study, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 2001

Field of study	Total	Sex		Race/ethnicity					Age		
		Males	Females	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian/Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaska Native	18 to 29 years old	30 to 49 years old	50 years old and over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total population, 18 and over (in thousands)	208,762 (680.6)	99,811 (484.3)	108,951 (477.6)	151,898 (779.3)	23,314 (234.3)	23,580 (273.6)	8,097 (252.9)	1,873 (135.5)	44,447 (572.0)	85,830 (721.6)	78,485 (703.0)
Degree holders	Number (in thousands)										
Total	49,144 (595.5)	24,977 (422.6)	24,166 (419.3)	40,138 (548.5)	3,192 (142.5)	2,189 (145.7)	3,389 (177.9)	235 (49.2)	7,016 (245)	24,666 (444)	17,461 (378.5)
Agriculture/forestry	540 (68.7)	421 (60.6)	† (†)	473 (64.3)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	254 (47.1)	239 (45.7)
Art/architecture	1,450 (112.4)	649 (75.2)	801 (83.5)	1,156 (100.4)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	259 (47.6)	748 (80.8)	443 (62.2)
Business/management	8,976 (275.8)	5,679 (218.3)	3,297 (167.9)	7,254 (248.7)	623 (65.4)	426 (66.1)	633 (80.2)	† (†)	1,202 (102.4)	5,102 (209.4)	2,672 (152.2)
Communications	1,164 (100.7)	577 (70.9)	586 (71.5)	945 (90.8)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	301 (51.3)	706 (78.5)	157 (37.1)
Computer and information sciences	1,249 (104.3)	871 (87.0)	378 (57.4)	895 (88.4)	† (†)	† (†)	166 (41.4)	† (†)	268 (48.4)	828 (85.0)	152 (36.5)
Education	7,102 (246.1)	1,750 (123.0)	5,351 (212.3)	6,160 (229.6)	490 (58.1)	234 (49.1)	181 (43.2)	† (†)	663 (76.1)	2,891 (158.2)	3,548 (175.1)
Engineering	3,959 (184.8)	3,558 (174.2)	401 (59.2)	3,085 (163.4)	† (†)	173 (42.3)	559 (75.5)	† (†)	459 (63.3)	2,057 (133.7)	1,443 (112.1)
English/literature	1,527 (115.3)	597 (72.1)	930 (89.9)	1,316 (107.1)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	241 (45.9)	633 (74.3)	654 (75.6)
Foreign languages	448 (62.6)	135 (34.4)	313 (52.3)	344 (54.9)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	219 (43.7)	189 (40.6)
Health sciences	2,298 (141.3)	482 (64.8)	1,817 (125.3)	1,811 (125.5)	173 (34.8)	† (†)	213 (46.9)	† (†)	382 (57.8)	1,247 (104.2)	670 (76.5)
Liberal arts/humanities	2,846 (157.0)	1,150 (99.9)	1,695 (121.1)	2,444 (145.6)	146 (31.9)	† (†)	142 (38.3)	† (†)	400 (59.1)	1,308 (106.7)	1,137 (99.6)
Mathematics/statistics	869 (87.1)	507 (66.5)	362 (56.2)	567 (70.4)	† (†)	† (†)	149 (39.2)	† (†)	† (†)	386 (58.1)	363 (56.3)
Natural sciences (biological and physical)	2,910 (158.8)	1,756 (123.2)	1,153 (100.1)	2,260 (140.1)	190 (36.4)	† (†)	345 (59.5)	† (†)	413 (60.1)	1,426 (111.4)	1,071 (96.6)
Philosophy/religion/theology	628 (74.1)	437 (61.8)	191 (40.9)	533 (68.3)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	268 (48.4)	255 (47.2)
Pre-professional	596 (72.1)	397 (58.9)	199 (41.7)	448 (62.6)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	306 (51.7)	216 (43.4)
Psychology	1,903 (128.6)	606 (72.7)	1,297 (106.1)	1,561 (116.6)	157 (33.0)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	428 (61.2)	940 (90.6)	535 (68.3)
Social sciences/history	2,436 (145.4)	1,026 (94.4)	1,410 (110.5)	1,981 (131.2)	260 (42.5)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	359 (56.0)	1,092 (97.6)	985 (92.7)
Other fields	8,243 (264.6)	4,377 (192.6)	3,866 (181.5)	6,907 (242.8)	417 (53.7)	337 (58.8)	559 (75.5)	† (†)	1,253 (104.5)	4,256 (191.5)	2,734 (153.9)
	Percentage distribution of degree holders, by field										
Total	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)
Agriculture/forestry	1.1 (0.14)	1.7 (0.24)	0.5 (0.13)	1.2 (0.16)	0.7 (0.38)	1.1 (0.73)	0.5 (0.40)	† (†)	0.7 (0.29)	1.0 (0.19)	1.4 (0.26)
Art/architecture	3.0 (0.23)	2.6 (0.30)	3.3 (0.34)	2.9 (0.25)	3.3 (0.83)	4.8 (1.47)	2.2 (0.81)	4.4 (4.32)	3.7 (0.67)	3.0 (0.32)	2.5 (0.35)
Business/management	18.3 (0.52)	22.7 (0.78)	13.6 (0.65)	18.1 (0.57)	19.5 (1.86)	19.5 (2.72)	18.7 (2.16)	17.5 (7.98)	17.1 (1.33)	20.7 (0.76)	15.3 (0.81)
Communications	2.4 (0.20)	2.3 (0.28)	2.4 (0.29)	2.4 (0.22)	3.2 (0.82)	3.3 (1.23)	1.2 (0.60)	† (†)	4.3 (0.72)	2.9 (0.31)	0.9 (0.21)
Computer and information sciences	2.5 (0.21)	3.5 (0.34)	1.6 (0.24)	2.2 (0.22)	3.9 (0.91)	2.6 (1.10)	4.9 (1.19)	† (†)	3.8 (0.68)	3.4 (0.34)	0.9 (0.21)
Education	14.5 (0.47)	7.0 (0.48)	22.1 (0.79)	15.3 (0.53)	15.3 (1.69)	10.7 (2.13)	5.3 (1.24)	16.0 (7.69)	9.5 (1.03)	11.7 (0.61)	20.3 (0.90)
Engineering	8.1 (0.36)	14.2 (0.65)	1.7 (0.24)	7.7 (0.39)	3.6 (0.87)	7.9 (1.86)	16.5 (2.05)	11.4 (6.67)	6.5 (0.87)	8.3 (0.52)	8.3 (0.62)
English/literature	3.1 (0.23)	2.4 (0.29)	3.8 (0.37)	3.3 (0.26)	2.6 (0.75)	3.1 (1.19)	1.7 (0.71)	† (†)	3.4 (0.64)	2.6 (0.30)	3.7 (0.43)
Foreign languages	0.9 (0.13)	0.5 (0.14)	1.3 (0.22)	0.9 (0.14)	0.8 (0.42)	1.7 (0.90)	1.0 (0.56)	† (†)	0.6 (0.27)	0.9 (0.18)	1.1 (0.23)
Health sciences	4.7 (0.28)	1.9 (0.26)	7.5 (0.50)	4.5 (0.31)	5.4 (1.06)	4.4 (1.41)	6.3 (1.34)	2.1 (2.99)	5.4 (0.80)	5.1 (0.41)	3.8 (0.43)
Liberal arts/humanities	5.8 (0.31)	4.6 (0.39)	7.0 (0.49)	6.1 (0.35)	4.6 (0.98)	4.7 (1.45)	4.2 (1.11)	4.5 (4.37)	5.7 (0.82)	5.3 (0.42)	6.5 (0.55)
Mathematics/statistics	1.8 (0.18)	2.0 (0.26)	1.5 (0.23)	1.4 (0.17)	2.4 (0.72)	2.4 (1.05)	4.4 (1.13)	10.4 (6.41)	1.7 (0.46)	1.6 (0.23)	2.1 (0.32)
Natural sciences (biological and physical)	5.9 (0.31)	7.0 (0.48)	4.8 (0.41)	5.6 (0.34)	6.0 (1.11)	4.9 (1.49)	10.2 (1.67)	2.7 (3.41)	5.9 (0.83)	5.8 (0.44)	6.1 (0.54)
Philosophy/religion/theology	1.3 (0.15)	1.8 (0.25)	0.8 (0.17)	1.3 (0.17)	0.9 (0.45)	1.8 (0.90)	0.8 (0.49)	† (†)	1.5 (0.43)	1.1 (0.20)	1.5 (0.27)
Pre-professional	1.2 (0.15)	1.6 (0.23)	0.8 (0.17)	1.1 (0.16)	1.6 (0.59)	2.0 (0.97)	1.5 (0.67)	† (†)	1.1 (0.36)	1.2 (0.21)	1.2 (0.25)
Psychology	3.9 (0.26)	2.4 (0.29)	5.4 (0.43)	3.9 (0.29)	4.9 (1.01)	5.0 (1.50)	1.7 (0.72)	7.9 (5.65)	6.1 (0.85)	3.8 (0.36)	3.1 (0.39)
Social sciences/history	5.0 (0.29)	4.1 (0.37)	5.8 (0.45)	4.9 (0.32)	8.1 (1.28)	4.7 (1.45)	2.4 (0.85)	4.7 (4.45)	5.1 (0.78)	4.4 (0.39)	5.6 (0.52)
Other fields	16.8 (0.50)	17.5 (0.71)	16.0 (0.70)	17.2 (0.56)	13.1 (1.58)	15.4 (2.48)	16.5 (2.05)	9.9 (6.26)	17.9 (1.35)	17.3 (0.71)	15.7 (0.81)

†Not applicable.

‡Reporting standards not met.

NOTE: Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Survey of Income and Program Participation, 2001, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared September 2005.)

Table 11. Educational attainment of persons 18 years old and over, by state: 2000 and 2005

State	Percent of 18- to 24-year-olds who were high school completers ¹		Percent of population, 25 years old and over, by education level									
	2000	2005	2000					2005				
			Less than high school completion	High school completion or higher	Bachelor's or higher degree			Less than high school completion	High school completion or higher	Bachelor's or higher degree		
					Total	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree			Total	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States	74.7 (0.02)	80.4 (0.16)	19.6	80.4	24.4	15.5	8.9	15.8 (0.03)	84.2 (0.06)	27.2 (0.04)	17.2 (0.03)	10.0 (0.02)
Alabama	72.2 (0.15)	77.6 (1.23)	24.7	75.3	19.0	12.1	6.9	19.7 (0.26)	80.3 (0.49)	21.4 (0.26)	13.5 (0.21)	7.9 (0.16)
Alaska	76.9 (0.40)	76.9 (2.55)	11.7	88.3	24.7	16.1	8.6	9.0 (0.41)	91.0 (1.21)	27.3 (0.68)	17.2 (0.55)	10.1 (0.40)
Arizona	69.2 (0.19)	77.7 (1.19)	19.0	81.0	23.5	15.1	8.4	16.2 (0.24)	83.8 (0.48)	25.6 (0.26)	16.2 (0.22)	9.3 (0.15)
Arkansas	75.4 (0.19)	80.3 (1.49)	24.7	75.0	16.7	11.0	5.7	19.0 (0.29)	81.0 (0.54)	18.9 (0.29)	12.6 (0.24)	6.3 (0.16)
California	70.7 (0.07)	79.6 (0.50)	23.2	76.8	26.6	17.1	9.5	19.9 (0.11)	80.1 (0.20)	29.5 (0.11)	18.9 (0.09)	10.6 (0.07)
Colorado	75.1 (0.15)	80.4 (1.30)	13.1	86.9	32.7	21.6	11.1	11.3 (0.22)	88.7 (0.49)	35.5 (0.29)	23.1 (0.23)	12.3 (0.18)
Connecticut	78.2 (0.21)	84.5 (1.61)	16.0	84.0	31.4	18.1	13.3	12.1 (0.25)	87.9 (0.56)	34.9 (0.35)	20.0 (0.27)	15.0 (0.22)
Delaware	77.6 (0.41)	76.5 (2.94)	17.4	82.6	25.0	15.6	9.4	14.4 (0.50)	85.6 (1.04)	27.6 (0.58)	16.4 (0.42)	11.1 (0.40)
District of Columbia	79.4 (0.40)	83.1 (4.01)	22.2	77.8	39.1	18.1	21.0	16.4 (0.69)	83.6 (1.32)	45.3 (0.97)	20.0 (0.66)	25.2 (0.70)
Florida	71.7 (0.11)	79.4 (0.66)	20.1	79.9	22.3	14.2	8.1	15.4 (0.13)	84.6 (0.26)	25.1 (0.14)	16.3 (0.11)	8.8 (0.08)
Georgia	70.0 (0.15)	75.9 (1.01)	21.4	78.6	24.3	16.0	8.3	17.2 (0.20)	82.8 (0.38)	27.1 (0.23)	17.6 (0.19)	9.5 (0.13)
Hawaii	85.8 (0.25)	91.7 (2.36)	15.4	84.6	26.2	17.8	8.4	11.9 (0.36)	88.1 (0.86)	27.9 (0.49)	18.8 (0.40)	9.1 (0.29)
Idaho	77.3 (0.25)	80.4 (1.93)	15.3	84.7	21.7	14.9	6.8	13.3 (0.37)	86.7 (0.83)	23.3 (0.44)	15.9 (0.36)	7.4 (0.26)
Illinois	76.0 (0.09)	82.1 (0.81)	18.6	81.4	26.1	16.6	9.5	14.3 (0.15)	85.7 (0.29)	29.2 (0.18)	18.3 (0.14)	10.9 (0.11)
Indiana	76.5 (0.15)	78.5 (1.02)	17.9	82.1	19.4	12.2	7.2	14.7 (0.18)	85.3 (0.37)	21.3 (0.20)	13.5 (0.16)	7.7 (0.12)
Iowa	81.4 (0.16)	83.8 (1.43)	13.9	86.1	21.2	14.7	6.5	10.4 (0.19)	89.6 (0.50)	23.8 (0.26)	16.5 (0.22)	7.3 (0.15)
Kansas	78.3 (0.18)	84.2 (1.40)	14.0	86.0	25.8	17.1	8.7	11.3 (0.25)	88.7 (0.59)	28.2 (0.33)	18.6 (0.26)	9.6 (0.20)
Kentucky	74.9 (0.15)	79.1 (1.33)	25.9	74.1	17.1	10.2	6.9	21.0 (0.28)	79.0 (0.46)	19.3 (0.22)	11.5 (0.17)	7.8 (0.15)
Louisiana	72.3 (0.15)	77.7 (1.36)	25.2	74.8	18.7	12.2	6.5	19.5 (0.28)	80.5 (0.52)	20.6 (0.26)	13.4 (0.21)	7.1 (0.16)
Maine	78.9 (0.28)	83.0 (2.21)	14.6	85.4	22.9	15.0	7.9	11.0 (0.30)	89.0 (0.74)	25.6 (0.43)	17.0 (0.36)	8.6 (0.24)
Maryland	79.6 (0.16)	82.9 (1.30)	16.2	83.8	31.4	18.0	13.4	13.0 (0.22)	87.0 (0.46)	34.5 (0.28)	19.3 (0.21)	15.2 (0.18)
Massachusetts	82.2 (0.13)	84.1 (1.32)	15.2	84.8	33.2	19.5	13.7	12.0 (0.19)	88.0 (0.43)	36.9 (0.25)	21.1 (0.19)	15.7 (0.17)
Michigan	76.5 (0.10)	82.7 (0.79)	16.6	83.4	21.8	13.7	8.1	13.0 (0.14)	87.0 (0.32)	24.7 (0.16)	15.1 (0.13)	9.5 (0.10)
Minnesota	79.3 (0.13)	84.0 (1.01)	12.1	87.9	27.4	19.1	8.3	9.1 (0.14)	90.9 (0.38)	30.7 (0.23)	21.0 (0.18)	9.7 (0.14)
Mississippi	71.3 (0.18)	75.1 (1.47)	27.1	72.9	16.9	11.1	5.8	21.5 (0.34)	78.5 (0.59)	18.7 (0.30)	12.2 (0.24)	6.5 (0.18)
Missouri	76.5 (0.13)	80.8 (1.08)	18.7	81.3	21.6	14.0	7.6	15.0 (0.18)	85.0 (0.41)	24.0 (0.22)	15.4 (0.18)	8.6 (0.13)
Montana	78.6 (0.31)	84.6 (2.50)	12.8	87.2	24.4	17.2	7.2	9.3 (0.34)	90.7 (0.91)	26.5 (0.51)	18.4 (0.41)	8.0 (0.30)
Nebraska	80.0 (0.21)	84.0 (1.82)	13.4	86.6	23.7	16.4	7.3	10.5 (0.26)	89.5 (0.63)	27.3 (0.34)	18.8 (0.28)	8.5 (0.20)
Nevada	66.7 (0.32)	74.8 (1.85)	19.3	80.7	18.2	12.1	6.1	17.2 (0.41)	82.8 (0.74)	20.6 (0.36)	14.0 (0.30)	6.6 (0.19)
New Hampshire	77.8 (0.29)	82.4 (2.45)	12.6	87.4	28.7	18.7	10.0	10.1 (0.32)	89.9 (0.79)	31.8 (0.50)	20.1 (0.39)	11.7 (0.31)
New Jersey	76.3 (0.14)	84.2 (1.07)	17.9	82.1	29.8	18.8	11.0	13.7 (0.17)	86.3 (0.34)	34.2 (0.21)	21.7 (0.15)	12.5 (0.14)
New Mexico	70.5 (0.24)	76.9 (1.94)	21.1	78.9	23.5	13.7	9.8	18.0 (0.41)	82.0 (0.72)	25.1 (0.41)	14.2 (0.31)	10.9 (0.27)
New York	76.1 (0.09)	80.9 (0.66)	20.9	79.1	27.4	15.6	11.8	15.7 (0.12)	84.3 (0.25)	31.3 (0.15)	17.9 (0.11)	13.4 (0.10)
North Carolina	74.2 (0.11)	78.0 (0.99)	21.9	78.1	22.5	15.3	7.2	17.7 (0.19)	82.3 (0.35)	25.1 (0.19)	17.1 (0.15)	8.0 (0.11)
North Dakota	84.4 (0.24)	88.1 (2.59)	16.1	83.9	22.0	16.5	5.5	11.8 (0.38)	88.2 (1.05)	25.5 (0.58)	18.7 (0.49)	6.7 (0.32)
Ohio	76.8 (0.09)	81.3 (0.79)	17.0	83.0	21.1	13.7	7.4	13.7 (0.13)	86.3 (0.28)	23.3 (0.15)	14.8 (0.12)	8.5 (0.09)
Oklahoma	74.8 (0.16)	79.2 (1.24)	19.4	80.6	20.3	13.5	6.8	15.7 (0.25)	84.3 (0.51)	22.4 (0.27)	15.2 (0.22)	7.2 (0.15)
Oregon	74.2 (0.17)	80.8 (1.45)	14.9	85.1	25.1	16.4	8.7	12.5 (0.24)	87.5 (0.51)	27.7 (0.27)	17.8 (0.21)	10.0 (0.17)
Pennsylvania	79.8 (0.09)	83.8 (0.80)	18.1	81.9	22.4	14.0	8.4	13.3 (0.12)	86.7 (0.27)	25.7 (0.16)	15.9 (0.12)	9.8 (0.10)
Rhode Island	81.3 (0.32)	82.4 (2.96)	22.0	78.0	25.6	15.9	9.7	16.5 (0.51)	83.5 (1.01)	29.3 (0.59)	17.9 (0.46)	11.5 (0.36)
South Carolina	74.3 (0.18)	78.0 (1.40)	23.7	76.3	20.4	13.5	6.9	18.3 (0.27)	81.7 (0.47)	23.0 (0.26)	15.0 (0.21)	7.9 (0.15)
South Dakota	78.2 (0.33)	81.2 (2.07)	15.4	84.6	21.5	15.5	6.0	11.4 (0.36)	88.6 (0.93)	24.7 (0.54)	17.6 (0.45)	7.0 (0.29)
Tennessee	75.1 (0.16)	80.5 (1.11)	24.1	75.9	19.6	12.8	6.8	18.8 (0.21)	81.2 (0.40)	21.8 (0.21)	14.1 (0.18)	7.6 (0.12)
Texas	68.6 (0.08)	76.5 (0.53)	24.3	75.7	23.2	15.6	7.6	21.2 (0.14)	78.8 (0.23)	25.1 (0.12)	17.0 (0.10)	8.2 (0.07)
Utah	80.3 (0.16)	84.7 (1.57)	12.3	87.7	26.1	17.8	8.3	9.9 (0.28)	90.1 (0.67)	27.9 (0.37)	19.2 (0.31)	8.7 (0.20)
Vermont	83.0 (0.28)	85.6 (3.08)	13.6	86.4	29.4	18.3	11.1	10.5 (0.40)	89.5 (0.99)	32.5 (0.62)	20.2 (0.48)	12.3 (0.40)
Virginia	79.4 (0.13)	82.5 (1.06)	18.5	81.5	29.5	17.9	11.6	14.6 (0.17)	85.4 (0.37)	33.2 (0.22)	19.8 (0.17)	13.4 (0.14)
Washington	75.3 (0.16)	79.5 (1.05)	12.9	87.1	27.7	18.4	9.3	11.2 (0.18)	88.8 (0.40)	30.1 (0.22)	19.6 (0.16)	10.5 (0.15)
West Virginia	78.2 (0.22)	82.0 (1.93)	24.8	75.2	14.8	8.9	5.9	18.8 (0.34)	81.2 (0.69)	16.9 (0.32)	10.2 (0.25)	6.8 (0.20)
Wisconsin	78.9 (0.13)	84.4 (1.01)	14.9	85.1	22.4	15.2	7.2	11.2 (0.15)	88.8 (0.34)	25.0 (0.19)	16.8 (0.15)	8.1 (0.11)
Wyoming	79.0 (0.41)	82.1 (2.77)	12.1	87.9	21.9	14.9	7.0	8.7 (0.46)	91.3 (1.26)	23.2 (0.70)	15.5 (0.55)	7.7 (0.42)

¹High school completers include diploma recipients and those completing through alternative credentials, such as a GED.
NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 3, retrieved October 11, 2006, from <http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DatasetMainPage>

[Servlet? ds_name=DEC_2000_SF3_U&_program=DEC&_lang=en](http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DatasetMainPage?_ds_name=DEC_2000_SF3_U&_program=DEC&_lang=en): Census Briefs, *Educational Attainment: 2000*, and 2005 American Community Survey, American FactFinder, retrieved October 10, 2006, from <http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DatasetMainPage>
[Servlet? program=ACS&_submenuld=&_lang=en&_ts=](http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DatasetMainPage?_program=ACS&_submenuld=&_lang=en&_ts=) (This table was prepared October 2006.)

Table 12. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990 and April 2000

State	Percent with high school completion or higher											Percent with bachelor's degree or higher												
	1990						2000						1990						2000					
	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
United States	75.2	77.9	63.1	49.8	77.5	65.5	80.4	83.6	72.3	52.4	80.4	70.9	20.3	21.5	11.4	9.2	36.6	9.3	24.4	26.1	14.3	10.4	44.1	11.5
Alabama	66.9	70.3	54.6	73.8	78.9	64.9	75.3	78.0	66.9	56.9	81.1	72.4	15.7	17.3	9.3	20.1	43.7	11.6	19.0	21.2	11.5	14.6	48.3	13.0
Alaska	86.6	91.1	88.2	80.4	75.4	63.1	88.3	92.5	88.7	78.3	73.0	71.8	23.0	26.8	14.1	14.6	20.5	4.1	24.7	29.3	14.9	15.3	21.2	6.0
Arizona	78.7	82.4	75.1	51.7	80.2	52.1	81.0	85.4	81.7	52.5	83.4	61.9	20.3	22.2	14.3	6.9	37.5	4.6	23.5	26.0	18.6	8.1	44.5	7.3
Arkansas	66.3	68.6	51.5	59.1	66.4	65.4	75.3	77.5	65.8	41.2	72.9	72.5	13.3	14.1	8.4	11.1	24.6	9.8	16.7	17.8	10.2	7.1	32.6	12.1
California	76.2	81.1	75.6	45.0	77.2	71.4	76.8	83.3	80.5	46.7	80.5	67.5	23.4	25.4	14.8	7.1	34.1	11.1	26.6	29.8	17.2	7.7	41.6	11.4
Colorado	84.4	86.1	80.8	58.3	78.3	73.9	86.9	89.5	84.4	58.1	81.8	76.2	27.0	28.3	17.1	8.6	32.1	12.1	32.7	35.0	20.5	10.4	42.8	14.1
Connecticut	79.2	80.9	67.0	53.5	81.9	68.9	84.0	86.3	73.9	58.5	85.0	67.8	27.2	28.5	12.3	12.1	50.8	12.5	31.4	33.5	13.7	11.3	57.7	15.7
Delaware	77.5	80.3	63.2	60.1	86.1	62.0	82.6	85.0	74.2	57.1	88.1	65.2	21.4	23.0	10.6	16.5	55.9	10.2	25.0	26.7	14.4	13.5	61.8	13.2
District of Columbia	73.1	93.1	63.8	52.6	80.2	66.3	77.8	94.4	70.4	47.8	81.9	71.8	33.3	69.0	15.3	24.0	50.9	17.7	39.1	77.3	17.5	24.8	58.2	28.1
Florida	74.4	77.0	56.4	57.2	77.8	68.2	79.9	82.5	67.0	63.3	80.7	73.5	18.3	19.3	9.8	14.2	33.6	11.5	22.3	23.8	12.4	17.5	40.9	14.9
Georgia	70.9	74.9	58.6	66.2	77.5	71.6	78.6	81.8	72.5	48.5	79.5	73.9	19.3	21.8	11.0	20.5	38.6	12.5	24.3	27.4	15.5	13.6	44.3	18.1
Hawaii	80.1	89.3	94.2	73.9	74.7	84.4	84.6	92.7	92.9	81.5	79.9	91.0	22.9	30.2	15.2	10.3	19.4	17.7	26.2	36.5	21.0	13.3	26.6	21.5
Idaho	79.7	80.9	82.8	43.4	80.3	68.1	84.7	86.6	82.5	44.4	82.0	75.6	17.7	18.0	15.8	6.6	27.6	7.2	21.7	22.3	22.4	6.6	38.3	9.5
Illinois	76.2	79.1	65.2	45.0	83.9	71.4	81.4	85.0	73.0	48.5	86.9	69.5	21.0	22.4	11.4	8.0	49.8	13.4	26.1	27.8	14.7	9.1	57.7	13.3
Indiana	75.6	76.5	65.4	62.6	85.8	65.0	82.1	83.2	74.9	57.9	86.2	73.3	15.6	17.6	9.3	10.8	53.1	8.4	19.4	19.8	12.1	11.3	58.0	10.3
Iowa	80.1	80.3	70.1	64.2	76.4	67.6	86.1	86.9	77.3	52.3	74.3	76.9	16.9	16.7	12.8	13.7	47.3	9.7	21.2	21.3	14.7	11.0	42.9	9.9
Kansas	81.3	82.4	71.0	58.1	73.6	75.4	86.0	87.8	79.7	51.7	74.8	81.3	21.1	21.7	11.6	10.1	39.9	10.8	25.8	26.9	14.9	9.7	40.5	14.9
Kentucky	64.6	64.7	61.7	74.0	77.9	59.8	74.1	74.2	73.2	59.1	86.2	72.5	13.6	13.9	7.7	18.9	44.2	8.0	17.1	17.4	10.7	13.0	53.2	13.9
Louisiana	68.3	74.2	53.1	67.6	68.1	49.1	74.8	80.0	63.1	69.0	67.4	60.5	16.1	18.7	9.1	16.6	31.4	5.5	18.7	21.8	10.9	19.5	35.6	9.2
Maine	78.8	78.9	87.6	83.8	74.3	69.9	85.4	85.5	84.7	79.2	74.6	76.0	18.8	18.8	22.3	23.6	44.9	7.7	22.9	22.9	22.5	21.6	32.6	12.1
Maryland	78.4	80.8	70.6	70.3	84.8	73.4	83.8	86.3	78.9	61.9	85.5	75.5	26.5	28.9	16.1	25.2	50.3	19.7	31.4	34.7	20.3	21.4	55.0	21.2
Massachusetts	80.0	81.2	70.0	52.0	74.1	71.1	84.8	86.8	76.3	57.3	76.2	72.5	27.2	27.7	17.0	13.6	44.9	14.9	33.2	34.3	19.7	14.1	49.8	19.2
Michigan	76.8	78.6	64.9	60.9	83.3	67.8	83.4	85.3	74.1	62.3	85.6	76.4	17.4	18.1	10.1	11.6	54.1	7.6	21.8	22.6	12.8	12.9	61.0	10.3
Minnesota	82.4	82.8	76.2	71.1	69.7	68.2	87.9	89.2	79.0	58.1	71.1	74.5	21.8	21.9	17.5	17.2	33.5	7.7	27.4	27.9	18.7	14.0	36.3	8.8
Mississippi	64.3	71.7	47.3	67.7	68.2	57.4	72.9	78.9	60.4	59.1	72.5	64.0	14.7	17.2	8.8	17.1	35.1	8.1	16.9	20.0	10.1	12.1	35.9	9.1
Missouri	73.9	74.9	65.1	71.0	81.5	65.1	81.3	82.4	73.9	65.7	82.2	74.3	17.8	18.3	11.2	18.0	47.3	11.0	21.6	22.3	13.2	16.1	51.5	12.9
Montana	81.0	81.7	80.9	66.4	78.5	68.1	87.2	87.8	91.2	78.0	85.2	75.5	19.8	20.3	18.4	10.9	32.1	7.9	24.4	25.1	33.2	15.4	41.0	10.5
Nebraska	81.8	82.4	73.2	60.0	80.0	69.0	86.6	88.2	78.6	46.6	77.7	75.9	18.9	19.2	12.4	9.4	39.5	8.8	23.7	24.4	14.1	8.5	42.3	8.8
Nevada	78.8	80.9	70.8	53.7	74.1	69.8	80.7	83.9	78.9	47.3	82.0	75.2	15.3	15.9	9.0	7.0	21.9	8.0	18.2	19.3	12.0	6.4	28.3	8.6
New Hampshire	82.2	82.2	86.1	78.2	82.7	65.9	87.4	87.6	84.4	73.6	84.9	76.5	24.4	24.2	25.7	25.5	26.1	16.0	28.7	28.5	27.8	22.7	54.6	17.0
New Jersey	76.7	78.6	67.0	53.9	86.8	66.9	82.1	84.7	74.5	59.5	88.5	70.4	24.9	25.8	13.6	10.8	57.1	14.8	29.8	31.0	16.2	12.5	62.1	16.4
New Mexico	75.1	78.6	74.7	59.6	80.8	58.2	78.9	83.3	79.4	64.4	83.1	67.1	20.4	23.4	14.2	8.7	38.7	5.8	23.5	28.0	18.8	10.8	44.7	7.7
New York	76.7	78.5	64.7	50.4	72.4	65.2	79.1	84.0	70.6	55.0	73.3	66.4	23.1	25.3	12.6	9.3	38.7	13.4	27.4	30.5	15.8	11.5	41.3	14.4
North Carolina	70.0	73.1	58.1	71.0	77.9	51.5	78.1	81.2	70.7	44.5	79.3	62.7	17.4	19.3	9.5	17.9	39.3	7.9	22.5	25.0	13.1	10.5	43.9	10.4
North Dakota	76.7	76.9	95.9	75.2	83.7	64.3	83.9	84.2	92.6	73.0	84.4	74.8	18.1	18.3	17.1	15.9	37.8	8.3	22.0	22.4	20.5	16.3	48.9	9.7

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990 and April 2000—Continued

State	Percent with high school completion or higher												Percent with bachelor's degree or higher											
	1990						2000						1990						2000					
	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ohio	75.7	76.9	64.6	63.3	83.5	65.3	83.0	84.2	73.9	67.1	86.6	73.2	17.0	17.6	9.1	14.2	53.2	8.3	21.1	21.8	11.9	15.2	58.6	12.4
Oklahoma	74.6	75.7	70.1	55.9	76.1	68.1	80.6	82.1	78.5	50.9	77.2	76.5	17.8	18.7	12.0	10.5	34.7	10.8	20.3	21.5	13.7	9.6	37.5	13.2
Oregon	81.5	82.3	75.0	53.0	79.4	71.0	85.1	87.1	79.8	48.8	79.5	77.5	20.6	20.8	9.1	10.1	32.3	8.3	25.1	25.7	17.8	9.6	38.7	12.2
Pennsylvania	74.7	75.9	63.5	52.2	77.1	67.8	81.9	83.4	71.8	56.9	78.4	73.2	17.9	18.5	10.0	11.8	45.2	12.0	22.4	23.1	12.0	12.0	49.2	13.2
Rhode Island	72.0	73.0	65.9	46.8	59.6	64.5	78.0	80.1	71.0	50.4	69.2	68.3	21.3	21.8	12.7	8.9	30.6	8.3	25.6	26.8	16.7	8.6	36.4	14.1
South Carolina	68.3	73.6	53.3	71.8	77.4	62.5	76.3	80.9	64.9	56.4	79.5	64.2	16.6	19.8	7.6	19.8	34.4	10.9	20.4	24.2	9.9	14.1	40.8	11.2
South Dakota	77.1	77.8	82.2	71.3	74.3	62.5	84.6	85.7	84.1	64.9	72.3	70.9	17.2	17.6	24.1	13.4	33.1	6.8	21.5	22.3	19.3	11.7	39.6	8.5
Tennessee	67.1	68.2	59.4	71.5	79.3	63.1	75.9	77.0	70.8	55.4	82.1	74.9	16.0	16.7	10.2	21.9	42.6	10.5	19.6	20.5	12.9	14.1	47.8	14.8
Texas	72.1	76.2	66.1	44.6	79.1	70.9	75.7	79.5	75.8	49.3	80.7	71.5	20.3	22.6	12.0	7.3	41.3	13.9	23.2	25.8	15.3	8.9	47.8	15.7
Utah	85.1	86.2	77.0	61.0	80.7	59.3	87.7	89.9	83.2	56.5	79.9	68.7	22.3	22.7	15.9	9.1	29.4	6.4	26.1	27.1	19.8	9.8	36.4	9.1
Vermont	80.8	80.8	82.9	84.7	87.1	66.8	86.4	86.6	84.2	85.6	78.4	76.9	24.3	24.2	30.5	28.2	52.1	11.1	29.4	29.5	34.8	36.8	46.7	18.1
Virginia	75.2	78.3	60.3	70.5	82.1	70.7	81.5	84.3	71.6	62.9	84.2	78.5	24.5	27.0	11.1	22.4	40.2	14.7	29.5	32.3	15.1	20.7	48.8	19.6
Washington	83.8	85.0	81.2	56.7	77.3	72.3	87.1	89.3	84.0	53.0	80.5	77.4	22.9	23.3	15.4	11.0	30.2	9.1	27.7	28.5	19.4	11.1	36.8	12.4
West Virginia	66.0	66.0	64.7	70.3	88.8	57.9	75.2	75.1	76.6	74.2	90.3	73.5	12.3	12.2	10.9	17.6	63.3	6.5	14.8	14.7	11.5	19.7	63.9	12.8
Wisconsin	78.6	79.6	61.3	54.1	71.5	66.8	85.1	86.6	68.5	54.6	73.2	77.3	17.7	18.1	8.3	10.0	40.4	5.5	22.4	23.0	10.5	11.4	43.0	10.4
Wyoming	83.0	83.9	81.2	59.3	77.5	68.2	87.9	88.8	86.7	66.3	82.4	77.2	18.8	19.3	9.5	4.8	28.6	6.2	21.9	22.6	18.6	7.8	36.3	8.1

¹Includes persons of Hispanic ethnicity.
²Persons of Hispanic ethnicity may be of any race.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 1990 Decennial Census, *Minority Economic Profiles*; 2000 Decennial Census, Summary File 3; and unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared June 2003.)

Table 13. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over for the 25 largest states, by sex: 2006

State	Number of persons 25 years old and over (in thousands)			Percent with high school completion or higher			Percent with bachelor's or higher degree		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States¹.....	191,884 (217.5)	92,233 (262.1)	99,651 (265.6)	85.5 (0.09)	85.0 (0.13)	85.9 (0.12)	28.0 (0.11)	29.2 (0.16)	26.9 (0.15)
Alabama.....	3,009 (59.9)	1,437 (41.5)	1,572 (43.4)	82.1 (0.73)	79.8 (1.09)	84.1 (0.97)	20.8 (0.79)	21.3 (1.09)	20.4 (1.03)
Arizona.....	3,821 (67.3)	1,862 (47.2)	1,960 (48.4)	83.1 (0.79)	81.8 (1.16)	84.3 (1.03)	24.5 (0.91)	26.2 (1.28)	22.8 (1.22)
California.....	22,710 (157.5)	11,112 (113.1)	11,597 (115.4)	80.8 (0.36)	81.2 (0.55)	80.4 (0.55)	29.8 (0.43)	30.8 (0.61)	28.8 (0.61)
Colorado.....	3,034 (60.1)	1,506 (42.5)	1,528 (42.8)	90.0 (0.49)	90.7 (0.67)	89.4 (0.73)	36.4 (0.79)	38.8 (1.16)	34.1 (1.09)
Florida.....	12,282 (118.6)	5,911 (83.4)	6,372 (86.5)	86.7 (0.36)	85.6 (0.55)	87.7 (0.49)	27.2 (0.49)	28.5 (0.73)	26.0 (0.67)
Georgia.....	5,708 (82.0)	2,715 (56.9)	2,993 (59.7)	84.2 (0.73)	81.6 (1.09)	86.5 (0.91)	28.1 (0.85)	28.8 (1.28)	27.4 (1.16)
Illinois.....	8,094 (97.1)	3,903 (68.1)	4,191 (70.5)	87.6 (0.43)	87.9 (0.61)	87.4 (0.61)	31.2 (0.61)	33.2 (0.85)	29.2 (0.79)
Indiana.....	3,956 (68.5)	1,876 (47.4)	2,080 (49.9)	88.2 (0.55)	88.3 (0.79)	88.1 (0.73)	21.9 (0.67)	23.2 (1.03)	20.7 (0.91)
Kentucky.....	2,658 (56.3)	1,242 (38.6)	1,416 (41.2)	79.9 (0.79)	77.3 (1.22)	82.1 (1.03)	20.2 (0.79)	21.0 (1.16)	19.5 (1.03)
Maryland.....	3,681 (66.1)	1,737 (45.6)	1,944 (48.2)	87.2 (0.61)	86.2 (0.91)	88.1 (0.85)	35.7 (0.91)	36.5 (1.28)	35.0 (1.22)
Massachusetts.....	4,243 (70.9)	2,004 (49.0)	2,239 (51.7)	89.9 (0.49)	89.6 (0.73)	90.2 (0.67)	40.4 (0.79)	42.9 (1.22)	38.2 (1.09)
Michigan.....	6,534 (87.6)	3,110 (60.8)	3,424 (63.8)	89.7 (0.43)	89.1 (0.61)	90.2 (0.55)	26.1 (0.61)	27.7 (0.91)	24.6 (0.79)
Minnesota.....	3,386 (63.5)	1,667 (44.7)	1,719 (45.4)	93.0 (0.43)	92.7 (0.61)	93.3 (0.61)	33.5 (0.79)	35.2 (1.16)	31.7 (1.09)
Missouri.....	3,792 (67.1)	1,810 (46.5)	1,981 (48.7)	87.1 (0.61)	86.7 (0.85)	87.6 (0.79)	24.3 (0.73)	26.4 (1.16)	22.3 (1.03)
New Jersey.....	5,788 (82.5)	2,788 (57.6)	3,000 (59.8)	86.7 (0.49)	86.3 (0.67)	87.1 (0.67)	35.6 (0.67)	37.0 (0.97)	34.3 (0.91)
New York.....	12,693 (120.4)	6,038 (84.3)	6,656 (88.3)	85.1 (0.36)	85.5 (0.55)	84.8 (0.49)	32.2 (0.49)	32.9 (0.73)	31.5 (0.67)
North Carolina.....	5,666 (81.7)	2,661 (56.3)	3,005 (59.8)	84.2 (0.61)	83.2 (0.91)	85.2 (0.85)	25.6 (0.73)	26.1 (1.09)	25.1 (0.97)
Ohio.....	7,467 (93.4)	3,539 (64.8)	3,927 (68.3)	88.1 (0.43)	87.2 (0.67)	88.9 (0.55)	23.3 (0.55)	23.3 (0.79)	23.3 (0.79)
Pennsylvania.....	8,266 (98.1)	3,972 (68.6)	4,294 (71.3)	87.5 (0.43)	87.6 (0.55)	87.5 (0.55)	26.6 (0.55)	27.2 (0.79)	26.1 (0.73)
South Carolina.....	2,759 (57.4)	1,266 (39.0)	1,493 (42.3)	83.1 (0.73)	83.2 (1.09)	83.1 (1.03)	22.6 (0.85)	22.4 (1.22)	22.8 (1.16)
Tennessee.....	3,869 (67.8)	1,806 (46.5)	2,063 (49.7)	80.7 (0.79)	80.5 (1.16)	80.8 (1.09)	22.0 (0.85)	22.3 (1.22)	21.7 (1.16)
Texas.....	14,190 (126.9)	6,855 (89.6)	7,335 (92.6)	78.7 (0.43)	78.7 (0.67)	78.7 (0.61)	25.5 (0.49)	26.8 (0.73)	24.2 (0.67)
Virginia.....	4,923 (76.3)	2,334 (52.8)	2,589 (55.6)	86.5 (0.61)	85.1 (0.97)	87.7 (0.85)	32.1 (0.85)	34.2 (1.28)	30.2 (1.16)
Washington.....	4,145 (70.1)	1,992 (48.8)	2,153 (50.7)	91.1 (0.55)	91.3 (0.79)	90.9 (0.79)	31.4 (0.91)	34.6 (1.34)	28.4 (1.22)
Wisconsin.....	3,652 (65.9)	1,756 (45.9)	1,896 (47.6)	91.1 (0.49)	91.4 (0.67)	90.8 (0.67)	24.6 (0.73)	26.0 (1.03)	23.4 (0.97)

¹Total includes all 50 states and the District of Columbia.
NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Educational Attainment in the United States, 2006*. Retrieved on August 21, 2007, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/education/cps2006.html>. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 14. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over for the 15 largest metropolitan areas, by sex: 2002

Metropolitan area	Number of persons 25 years old and over (in thousands)			Percent high school completion or higher			Percent completed bachelor's or higher degree		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Atlanta, GA, MSA.....	2,736 (57.1)	1,336 (40.0)	1,400 (41.0)	87.7 (0.91)	87.2 (1.40)	88.2 (1.28)	34.9 (1.34)	37.7 (2.01)	32.2 (1.88)
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA/NH/ME/CT, CMSA.....	4,049 (69.3)	1,956 (48.4)	2,093 (50.0)	87.7 (0.55)	87.9 (0.79)	87.6 (0.79)	36.0 (0.79)	36.9 (1.16)	35.2 (1.16)
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL/IN/WI, CMSA.....	5,723 (82.1)	2,708 (56.8)	3,016 (59.9)	86.1 (0.55)	85.7 (0.79)	86.6 (0.73)	31.7 (0.73)	31.9 (1.09)	31.5 (1.03)
Cleveland-Akron, OH, CMSA.....	2,144 (50.6)	995 (34.6)	1,149 (37.1)	90.8 (0.73)	91.8 (0.97)	89.9 (1.03)	26.8 (1.09)	30.5 (1.64)	23.6 (1.40)
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX, CMSA.....	3,391 (63.5)	1,616 (44.0)	1,775 (46.1)	82.1 (0.91)	82.2 (1.34)	82.1 (1.28)	31.1 (1.09)	34.7 (1.64)	27.8 (1.46)
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI, CMSA.....	3,809 (67.2)	1,779 (46.1)	2,029 (49.3)	86.1 (0.61)	85.7 (0.91)	86.5 (0.85)	25.2 (0.79)	26.3 (1.16)	24.3 (1.09)
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX, CMSA.....	3,043 (60.2)	1,518 (42.7)	1,525 (42.7)	80.0 (1.09)	78.8 (1.58)	81.3 (1.46)	29.0 (1.22)	30.1 (1.76)	28.0 (1.70)
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA, CMSA.....	10,234 (108.7)	4,930 (76.3)	5,304 (79.1)	77.3 (0.55)	78.3 (0.73)	76.4 (0.73)	26.3 (0.55)	29.0 (0.85)	23.7 (0.73)
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL, CMSA.....	2,642 (56.1)	1,286 (39.3)	1,355 (40.3)	81.4 (0.91)	80.3 (1.28)	82.3 (1.22)	27.1 (1.03)	27.9 (1.46)	26.4 (1.40)
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY/NJ/CT/PA, CMSA.....	14,156 (126.8)	6,723 (88.8)	7,433 (93.2)	83.8 (0.36)	84.5 (0.49)	83.2 (0.49)	32.2 (0.43)	34.2 (0.61)	30.4 (0.61)
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA/NJ/DE/MD, CMSA.....	4,274 (71.2)	2,013 (49.1)	2,261 (52.0)	87.0 (0.55)	87.2 (0.79)	86.9 (0.73)	30.5 (0.73)	32.3 (1.09)	28.9 (0.97)
Pittsburgh, PA, MSA.....	1,672 (44.7)	794 (30.9)	878 (32.5)	90.4 (0.79)	91.3 (1.09)	89.5 (1.16)	30.6 (1.28)	35.9 (1.88)	25.7 (1.64)
St. Louis, MO/IL, MSA.....	1,680 (44.9)	790 (30.8)	890 (32.7)	87.7 (0.85)	88.6 (1.22)	86.8 (1.22)	30.5 (1.22)	32.9 (1.82)	28.3 (1.64)
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA, CMSA.....	4,421 (72.3)	2,227 (51.6)	2,193 (51.2)	88.6 (0.73)	88.5 (0.97)	88.6 (0.97)	39.5 (1.09)	41.1 (1.52)	37.8 (1.52)
Washington-Baltimore, DC/MD/VA/WV, CMSA.....	5,157 (78.0)	2,453 (54.1)	2,703 (56.8)	89.3 (0.36)	88.3 (0.61)	90.3 (0.49)	43.1 (0.61)	44.3 (0.91)	42.0 (0.85)

NOTE: CMSA = Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area. MSA = Metropolitan Statistical Area. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Educational Attainment in the United States: March 2002*. Retrieved June 1, 2003, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/education/pp1-169.html>. (This table was prepared June 2005.)

Table 15. Estimates of resident population, by age group: 1970 through 2006
[In thousands]

Year	Total, all ages	Total, 3 to 34 years	3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970.....	203,984	108,653	6,962	7,703	28,969	15,921	7,410	6,850	9,728	13,604	11,505
1971.....	206,827	110,482	6,805	7,344	28,892	16,326	7,644	7,106	10,596	13,927	11,842
1972.....	209,284	112,287	6,789	7,051	28,628	16,637	7,854	7,447	10,418	15,142	12,321
1973.....	211,357	113,954	6,938	6,888	28,159	16,864	8,044	7,658	10,615	15,694	13,094
1974.....	213,342	115,641	7,117	6,864	27,599	17,033	8,196	7,893	10,864	16,428	13,644
1975.....	215,465	117,006	6,912	7,014	26,904	17,125	8,418	8,089	11,228	17,183	14,131
1976.....	217,563	118,073	6,437	7,194	26,321	17,117	8,604	8,240	11,554	18,177	14,428
1977.....	219,760	118,853	6,190	6,978	25,878	17,042	8,613	8,456	11,856	18,180	15,661
1978.....	222,095	119,414	6,208	6,499	25,593	16,944	8,617	8,628	12,120	18,585	16,218
1979.....	224,567	120,126	6,252	6,256	25,174	16,610	8,698	8,653	12,443	19,077	16,961
1980.....	227,225	121,132	6,366	6,291	24,800	16,143	8,718	8,669	12,716	19,686	17,743
1981.....	229,466	121,999	6,535	6,315	24,396	15,609	8,582	8,759	12,903	20,169	18,731
1982.....	231,664	121,823	6,658	6,407	24,121	15,057	8,480	8,768	12,914	20,704	18,714
1983.....	233,792	122,302	6,877	6,572	23,709	14,740	8,290	8,652	12,981	21,414	19,067
1984.....	235,825	122,254	7,045	6,694	23,367	14,725	7,932	8,567	12,962	21,459	19,503
1985.....	237,924	122,512	7,134	6,916	22,976	14,888	7,637	8,370	12,895	21,671	20,025
1986.....	240,133	122,688	7,187	7,086	22,992	14,824	7,483	8,024	12,720	21,893	20,479
1987.....	242,289	122,672	7,132	7,178	23,325	14,502	7,502	7,742	12,450	21,857	20,984
1988.....	244,499	122,713	7,176	7,238	23,791	14,023	7,701	7,606	12,048	21,739	21,391
1989.....	246,819	122,655	7,315	7,184	24,228	13,536	7,898	7,651	11,607	21,560	21,676
1990.....	249,623	122,787	7,359	7,244	24,785	13,329	7,702	7,886	11,264	21,277	21,939
1991.....	252,981	123,210	7,444	7,393	25,216	13,491	7,208	8,029	11,205	20,923	22,301
1992.....	256,514	123,722	7,614	7,447	25,752	13,775	6,949	7,797	11,391	20,503	22,494
1993.....	259,919	124,371	7,887	7,549	26,212	14,096	6,985	7,333	11,657	20,069	22,584
1994.....	263,126	124,976	8,089	7,725	26,492	14,637	7,047	7,071	11,585	19,740	22,590
1995.....	266,278	125,478	8,107	8,000	26,825	15,013	7,182	7,103	11,197	19,680	22,372
1996.....	269,394	125,924	8,022	8,206	27,168	15,443	7,399	7,161	10,715	19,864	21,945
1997.....	272,647	126,422	7,915	8,232	27,683	15,769	7,569	7,309	10,601	19,899	21,446
1998.....	275,854	126,939	7,841	8,152	28,302	15,829	7,892	7,520	10,647	19,804	20,953
1999.....	279,040	127,446	7,772	8,041	28,763	16,007	8,094	7,683	10,908	19,575	20,603
2000 ¹	282,217	128,078	7,730	7,979	29,075	16,123	8,187	7,998	11,135	19,309	20,543
2001 ¹	285,226	128,638	7,656	7,915	29,176	16,190	8,176	8,292	11,531	18,957	20,745
2002 ¹	288,126	129,268	7,655	7,803	29,193	16,365	8,134	8,331	12,019	18,937	20,831
2003 ¹	290,796	129,742	7,721	7,725	29,064	16,514	8,180	8,291	12,418	19,113	20,717
2004 ¹	293,638	130,413	7,946	7,716	28,674	16,834	8,279	8,256	12,702	19,539	20,467
2005 ¹	296,507	130,769	8,072	7,780	28,343	17,096	8,280	8,317	12,736	20,054	20,090
2006.....	299,398	131,264	8,076	8,007	28,070	17,240	8,344	8,421	12,690	20,709	19,706

¹Revised from previously published figures.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates as of July 1.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 1000, 1022, 1045, 1057, 1059, 1092, and 1095; and 2000 through 2006

Population Estimates, retrieved July 19, 2007, from http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2006_nat_res.html. (This table was prepared July 2007.)

Table 16. Estimates of resident population, by race/ethnicity and age group: Selected years, 1980 through 2006

Year and age group	Number (in thousands)								Percentage distribution							
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaska Native	More than one race	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaska Native	More than one race
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total																
1980.....	227,225	181,140	26,215	14,869	3,665	(¹)	1,336	—	100.0	79.7	11.5	6.5	1.6	(¹)	0.6	—
1985.....	237,924	184,945	27,738	18,368	5,315	(¹)	1,558	—	100.0	77.7	11.7	7.7	2.2	(¹)	0.7	—
1990.....	249,623	188,725	29,439	22,573	7,092	(¹)	1,793	—	100.0	75.6	11.8	9.0	2.8	(¹)	0.7	—
1995.....	266,278	194,389	32,500	28,158	9,188	(¹)	2,044	—	100.0	73.0	12.2	10.6	3.5	(¹)	0.8	—
2000 ²	282,217	195,774	34,415	35,660	10,463	369	2,104	3,432	100.0	69.4	12.2	12.6	3.7	0.1	0.7	1.2
2001 ²	285,226	196,344	34,822	37,122	10,894	376	2,130	3,537	100.0	68.8	12.2	13.0	3.8	0.1	0.7	1.2
2002 ²	288,126	196,824	35,203	38,598	11,321	384	2,155	3,642	100.0	68.3	12.2	13.4	3.9	0.1	0.7	1.3
2003 ²	290,796	197,219	35,538	40,006	11,718	390	2,179	3,747	100.0	67.8	12.2	13.8	4.0	0.1	0.7	1.3
2004 ²	293,638	197,749	35,922	41,411	12,094	398	2,205	3,859	100.0	67.3	12.2	14.1	4.1	0.1	0.8	1.3
2005 ²	296,507	198,235	36,302	42,872	12,487	405	2,232	3,973	100.0	66.9	12.2	14.5	4.2	0.1	0.8	1.3
2006 ²	299,398	198,744	36,690	44,321	12,882	412	2,259	4,090	100.0	66.4	12.3	14.8	4.3	0.1	0.8	1.4
Under 5																
1980.....	16,451	11,904	2,413	1,677	319	(¹)	137	—	100.0	72.4	14.7	10.2	1.9	(¹)	0.8	—
1985.....	17,842	12,683	2,572	1,938	478	(¹)	171	—	100.0	71.1	14.4	10.9	2.7	(¹)	1.0	—
1990.....	18,856	12,757	2,825	2,497	593	(¹)	184	—	100.0	67.7	15.0	13.2	3.1	(¹)	1.0	—
1995.....	19,627	12,415	3,050	3,245	734	(¹)	182	—	100.0	63.3	15.5	16.5	3.7	(¹)	0.9	—
2000 ²	19,188	11,268	2,763	3,741	685	29	172	531	100.0	58.7	14.4	19.5	3.6	0.2	0.9	2.8
2001 ²	19,354	11,235	2,796	3,877	710	28	171	536	100.0	58.1	14.4	20.0	3.7	0.1	0.9	2.8
2002 ²	19,544	11,209	2,827	4,033	735	28	171	541	100.0	57.4	14.5	20.6	3.8	0.1	0.9	2.8
2003 ²	19,783	11,212	2,851	4,207	769	28	171	545	100.0	56.7	14.4	21.3	3.9	0.1	0.9	2.8
2004 ²	20,070	11,228	2,889	4,398	807	27	172	548	100.0	55.9	14.4	21.9	4.0	0.1	0.9	2.7
2005 ²	20,315	11,209	2,925	4,581	844	27	174	554	100.0	55.2	14.4	22.5	4.2	0.1	0.9	2.7
2006 ²	20,418	11,162	2,917	4,705	862	28	176	569	100.0	54.7	14.3	23.0	4.2	0.1	0.9	2.8
5 to 17																
1980.....	47,232	35,220	6,840	4,005	790	(¹)	377	—	100.0	74.6	14.5	8.5	1.7	(¹)	0.8	—
1985.....	44,782	32,099	6,569	4,609	1,111	(¹)	393	—	100.0	71.7	14.7	10.3	2.5	(¹)	0.9	—
1990.....	45,359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1995.....	49,838	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2000 ²	53,177	33,017	7,989	8,684	1,826	85	522	1,054	100.0	62.1	15.0	16.3	3.4	0.2	1.0	2.0
2001 ²	53,281	32,805	7,991	8,930	1,864	85	517	1,089	100.0	61.6	15.0	16.8	3.5	0.2	1.0	2.0
2002 ²	53,362	32,559	7,984	9,195	1,902	85	511	1,125	100.0	61.0	15.0	17.2	3.6	0.2	1.0	2.1
2003 ²	53,303	32,217	7,956	9,443	1,934	85	505	1,162	100.0	60.4	14.9	17.7	3.6	0.2	0.9	2.2
2004 ²	53,225	31,882	7,915	9,682	1,959	85	499	1,203	100.0	59.9	14.9	18.2	3.7	0.2	0.9	2.3
2005 ²	53,219	31,571	7,881	9,957	1,993	85	492	1,241	100.0	59.3	14.8	18.7	3.7	0.2	0.9	2.3
2006 ²	53,318	31,304	7,872	10,261	2,041	84	485	1,270	100.0	58.7	14.8	19.2	3.8	0.2	0.9	2.4
18 to 24																
1980.....	30,103	23,278	3,872	2,284	468	(¹)	201	—	100.0	77.3	12.9	7.6	1.6	(¹)	0.7	—
1985.....	28,902	21,375	3,853	2,805	645	(¹)	224	—	100.0	74.0	13.3	9.7	2.2	(¹)	0.8	—
1990.....	26,853	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1995.....	25,482	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2000 ²	27,319	16,926	3,782	4,784	1,150	50	239	388	100.0	62.0	13.8	17.5	4.2	0.2	0.9	1.4
2001 ²	27,999	17,308	3,891	4,919	1,170	51	249	411	100.0	61.8	13.9	17.6	4.2	0.2	0.9	1.5
2002 ²	28,484	17,572	3,972	5,011	1,190	51	256	432	100.0	61.7	13.9	17.6	4.2	0.2	0.9	1.5
2003 ²	28,889	17,819	4,042	5,060	1,202	51	264	452	100.0	61.7	14.0	17.5	4.2	0.2	0.9	1.6
2004 ²	29,236	18,036	4,107	5,096	1,204	51	271	471	100.0	61.7	14.0	17.4	4.1	0.2	0.9	1.6
2005 ²	29,333	18,079	4,133	5,109	1,200	50	276	487	100.0	61.6	14.1	17.4	4.1	0.2	0.9	1.7
2006 ²	29,455	18,098	4,180	5,146	1,198	50	280	502	100.0	61.4	14.2	17.5	4.1	0.2	1.0	1.7
25 and over																
1980.....	133,438	110,737	13,091	6,903	2,088	(¹)	620	—	100.0	83.0	9.8	5.2	1.6	(¹)	0.5	—
1985.....	146,398	118,787	14,744	9,016	3,081	(¹)	771	—	100.0	81.1	10.1	6.2	2.1	(¹)	0.5	—
1990.....	158,555	125,653	16,322	11,447	4,190	(¹)	944	—	100.0	79.2	10.3	7.2	2.6	(¹)	0.6	—
1995.....	171,332	131,839	18,250	14,519	5,628	(¹)	1,096	—	100.0	76.9	10.7	8.5	3.3	(¹)	0.6	—
2000 ²	182,532	134,563	19,880	18,450	6,803	205	1,171	1,460	100.0	73.7	10.9	10.1	3.7	0.1	0.6	0.8
2001 ²	184,592	134,996	20,144	19,395	7,149	212	1,194	1,501	100.0	73.1	10.9	10.5	3.9	0.1	0.6	0.8
2002 ²	186,736	135,483	20,421	20,358	7,493	220	1,217	1,544	100.0	72.6	10.9	10.9	4.0	0.1	0.7	0.8
2003 ²	188,822	135,971	20,688	21,296	7,812	227	1,239	1,588	100.0	72.0	11.0	11.3	4.1	0.1	0.7	0.8
2004 ²	191,108	136,603	21,010	22,235	8,123	235	1,264	1,637	100.0	71.5	11.0	11.6	4.3	0.1	0.7	0.9
2005 ²	193,640	137,376	21,363	23,226	8,450	243	1,290	1,691	100.0	70.9	11.0	12.0	4.4	0.1	0.7	0.9
2006 ²	196,208	138,180	21,721	24,208	8,780	252	1,318	1,749	100.0	70.4	11.1	12.3	4.5	0.1	0.7	0.9

—Not available.

¹Included under Asian.

²Data on persons of more than one race group were collected beginning in 2000. Direct comparability of the data (other than Hispanic) prior to 2000 with the data for 2000 and later years is limited by the extent to which people reporting more than one race in later years had been reported in specific race groups in earlier years.

NOTE: Resident population includes civilian population and armed forces personnel residing within the United States; it excludes armed forces personnel residing overseas. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Estimates as of July 1.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Population Estimates, retrieved July 19, 2007, from http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2006_nat_res.html. (This table was prepared July 2007.)

Table 17. Estimated total and school-age resident populations, by state: Selected years, 1970 through 2006
[In thousands]

State	Total, all ages								5- to 17-year-olds							
	1970 ¹	1980 ¹	1990 ¹	2000 ²	2003 ²	2004 ²	2005 ²	2006 ²	1970 ¹	1980 ¹	1990 ¹	2000 ²	2003 ²	2004 ²	2005 ²	2006 ²
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
United States	203,302	226,546	248,765	282,217	290,796	293,638	296,507	299,398	52,540	47,407	45,178	53,177	53,303	53,225	53,219	53,318
Alabama	3,444	3,894	4,040	4,452	4,495	4,517	4,548	4,599	934	866	774	827	812	809	809	815
Alaska	303	402	550	628	648	657	663	670	88	92	117	143	138	136	133	132
Arizona	1,775	2,718	3,665	5,167	5,582	5,746	5,953	6,166	486	578	686	990	1,054	1,077	1,110	1,148
Arkansas.....	1,923	2,286	2,351	2,679	2,724	2,747	2,776	2,811	498	496	455	499	493	493	495	498
California	19,971	23,668	29,786	34,008	35,466	35,841	36,154	36,458	4,999	4,681	5,344	6,777	6,902	6,895	6,869	6,855
Colorado.....	2,210	2,890	3,294	4,327	4,546	4,599	4,663	4,753	589	592	607	807	816	814	816	828
Connecticut.....	3,032	3,108	3,287	3,413	3,482	3,494	3,501	3,505	768	638	520	619	628	625	621	615
Delaware.....	548	594	666	787	817	829	842	853	148	125	114	143	145	145	146	147
District of Columbia	757	638	607	571	577	580	582	582	164	109	80	82	83	82	81	80
Florida.....	6,791	9,746	12,938	16,050	16,982	17,367	17,768	18,090	1,609	1,789	2,011	2,708	2,800	2,832	2,869	2,899
Georgia.....	4,588	5,463	6,478	8,231	8,750	8,935	9,133	9,364	1,223	1,231	1,230	1,580	1,655	1,679	1,709	1,753
Hawaii.....	770	965	1,108	1,212	1,246	1,259	1,273	1,285	204	198	196	217	216	213	212	211
Idaho.....	713	944	1,007	1,300	1,367	1,395	1,429	1,466	200	213	228	272	272	273	277	281
Illinois.....	11,110	11,427	11,431	12,441	12,650	12,714	12,765	12,832	2,859	2,401	2,095	2,369	2,351	2,341	2,331	2,328
Indiana.....	5,195	5,490	5,544	6,092	6,192	6,223	6,266	6,314	1,386	1,200	1,056	1,152	1,144	1,141	1,143	1,147
Iowa.....	2,825	2,914	2,777	2,929	2,942	2,954	2,966	2,982	743	604	525	545	527	523	520	518
Kansas.....	2,249	2,364	2,478	2,693	2,727	2,738	2,748	2,764	573	468	472	524	512	507	503	502
Kentucky.....	3,221	3,661	3,687	4,049	4,114	4,140	4,173	4,206	844	800	703	729	723	721	722	724
Louisiana.....	3,645	4,206	4,222	4,470	4,481	4,496	4,507	4,288	1,041	969	891	901	862	853	847	789
Maine.....	994	1,125	1,228	1,277	1,307	1,314	1,318	1,322	260	243	223	231	223	219	215	211
Maryland.....	3,924	4,217	4,781	5,312	5,507	5,553	5,590	5,616	1,038	895	803	1,004	1,012	1,008	1,001	992
Massachusetts.....	5,689	5,737	6,016	6,363	6,440	6,436	6,433	6,437	1,407	1,153	940	1,104	1,095	1,083	1,071	1,061
Michigan.....	8,882	9,262	9,295	9,957	10,068	10,093	10,101	10,096	2,450	2,067	1,754	1,924	1,895	1,878	1,860	1,840
Minnesota.....	3,806	4,076	4,376	4,934	5,059	5,094	5,127	5,167	1,051	865	829	959	937	927	918	912
Mississippi.....	2,217	2,521	2,575	2,849	2,874	2,893	2,908	2,911	635	599	550	571	555	553	553	550
Missouri.....	4,678	4,917	5,117	5,607	5,712	5,753	5,798	5,843	1,183	1,008	944	1,058	1,041	1,035	1,032	1,030
Montana.....	694	787	799	904	917	926	935	945	197	167	163	175	166	163	162	160
Nebraska.....	1,485	1,570	1,578	1,713	1,737	1,747	1,758	1,768	389	324	309	333	323	321	319	317
Nevada.....	489	800	1,202	2,018	2,241	2,332	2,412	2,496	127	160	204	369	409	424	437	451
New Hampshire.....	738	921	1,109	1,241	1,286	1,298	1,307	1,315	189	196	194	234	234	231	227	224
New Jersey.....	7,171	7,365	7,748	8,434	8,633	8,676	8,703	8,725	1,797	1,528	1,269	1,524	1,551	1,548	1,542	1,530
New Mexico.....	1,017	1,303	1,515	1,822	1,878	1,901	1,926	1,955	311	303	320	377	368	367	366	367
New York.....	18,241	17,558	17,991	19,000	19,238	19,292	19,316	19,306	4,358	3,552	3,000	3,447	3,400	3,367	3,332	3,294
North Carolina.....	5,084	5,882	6,632	8,079	8,416	8,531	8,672	8,857	1,323	1,254	1,147	1,428	1,475	1,489	1,512	1,544
North Dakota.....	618	653	639	641	633	636	635	636	175	136	127	121	112	110	108	105
Ohio.....	10,657	10,798	10,847	11,364	11,438	11,461	11,471	11,478	2,820	2,307	2,012	2,132	2,086	2,067	2,050	2,035
Oklahoma.....	2,559	3,025	3,146	3,455	3,504	3,523	3,543	3,579	640	622	609	655	641	637	636	639
Oregon.....	2,092	2,633	2,842	3,432	3,561	3,589	3,639	3,701	534	525	521	624	623	619	620	626
Pennsylvania.....	11,801	11,864	11,883	12,287	12,351	12,377	12,405	12,441	2,925	2,376	1,996	2,192	2,141	2,119	2,097	2,080
Rhode Island.....	950	947	1,003	1,051	1,075	1,079	1,074	1,068	225	186	159	184	185	183	179	175
South Carolina.....	2,591	3,122	3,486	4,024	4,142	4,195	4,247	4,321	720	703	662	746	745	745	750	756
South Dakota.....	666	691	696	756	764	770	775	782	187	147	144	152	144	143	141	140
Tennessee.....	3,926	4,591	4,877	5,703	5,834	5,886	5,956	6,039	1,002	972	882	1,024	1,025	1,027	1,034	1,044
Texas.....	11,199	14,229	16,986	20,952	22,134	22,518	22,929	23,508	3,002	3,137	3,437	4,275	4,380	4,410	4,457	4,569
Utah.....	1,059	1,461	1,723	2,243	2,356	2,422	2,490	2,550	312	350	457	511	508	517	530	543
Vermont.....	445	511	563	610	619	621	622	624	118	109	102	114	108	105	103	101
Virginia.....	4,651	5,347	6,189	7,105	7,376	7,472	7,564	7,643	1,197	1,114	1,060	1,279	1,296	1,295	1,297	1,298
Washington.....	3,413	4,132	4,867	5,912	6,130	6,206	6,292	6,396	881	826	893	1,121	1,118	1,114	1,114	1,118
West Virginia.....	1,744	1,950	1,793	1,808	1,809	1,811	1,814	1,818	442	414	337	300	289	287	285	284
Wisconsin.....	4,418	4,706	4,892	5,375	5,467	5,499	5,528	5,557	1,203	1,011	927	1,027	996	984	973	964
Wyoming.....	332	470	454	494	501	506	509	515	92	101	101	98	91	90	89	88

¹As of April 1.

²Estimates as of July 1.

NOTE: Resident population includes civilian population and armed forces personnel residing within the United States and within each state; it excludes armed forces personnel residing overseas. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 1095; CPH-L-74 (1990 data); and 2000 through 2006 Population Estimates, retrieved September 21, 2006, from <http://www.census.gov/popest/datasets.html>. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 18. Number and percentage of families, by family status and presence of own children under 18: Selected years, 1970 through 2006

Family status	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2005	2006	Change, 1970 to 1990	Change, 1990 to 2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	In thousands							Percent change	
All families	51,456 (257.3)	59,550 (271.4)	66,090 (307.8)	72,025 (311.6)	76,217 (238.6)	77,010 (226.6)	77,402 (226.9)	28.4	17.1
Married-couple family	44,728 (243.6)	49,112 (252.7)	52,317 (283.3)	55,311 (289.5)	57,719 (217.7)	58,109 (210.4)	58,179 (210.4)	17.0	11.2
Without own children under 18	19,196 (168.7)	24,151 (187.3)	27,780 (218.1)	30,062 (230.5)	31,926 (171.8)	31,929 (168.8)	32,197 (169.4)	44.7	15.9
With own children under 18	25,532 (192.0)	24,961 (190.1)	24,537 (206.4)	25,248 (214.1)	25,793 (156.4)	26,180 (155.3)	25,982 (154.8)	-3.9	5.9
One own child under 18 ..	8,163 (112.5)	9,671 (122.0)	9,583 (133.0)	9,402 (136.2)	9,763 (99.4)	9,885 (99.6)	10,031 (100.2)	17.4	4.7
Two own children under 18	8,045 (111.7)	9,488 (120.9)	9,784 (134.3)	10,274 (142.1)	10,481 (102.9)	10,676 (103.3)	10,336 (101.7)	21.6	5.6
Three or more own children under 18	9,325 (119.9)	5,802 (95.3)	5,170 (98.5)	5,572 (105.9)	5,548 (75.6)	5,619 (75.9)	5,615 (75.8)	-44.6	8.6
Other family, male householder, no spouse present	1,228 (44.2)	1,733 (52.5)	2,884 (73.9)	4,028 (90.4)	4,716 (69.8)	4,893 (70.9)	5,130 (72.6)	134.9	77.9
Without own children under 18	887 (37.6)	1,117 (42.2)	1,731 (57.4)	2,242 (67.7)	2,786 (53.9)	2,859 (54.5)	3,035 (56.1)	95.2	75.3
With own children under 18	341 (23.3)	616 (31.3)	1,153 (46.9)	1,786 (60.5)	1,931 (44.9)	2,034 (46.0)	2,095 (46.7)	238.1	81.7
One own child under 18 ..	179 (16.9)	374 (24.4)	723 (37.2)	1,131 (48.2)	1,146 (34.6)	1,227 (35.8)	1,313 (37.0)	303.9	81.6
Two own children under 18	87 (11.8)	165 (16.2)	307 (24.2)	483 (31.6)	550 (24.0)	563 (24.3)	588 (24.8)	252.9	91.5
Three or more own children under 18	75 (10.9)	77 (11.1)	123 (15.3)	171 (18.8)	235 (15.7)	244 (16.0)	194 (14.3)	64.0	57.7
Other family, female householder, no spouse present	5,500 (92.8)	8,705 (116.0)	10,890 (141.4)	12,687 (156.9)	13,781 (117.2)	14,009 (117.3)	14,093 (117.6)	98.0	29.4
Without own children under 18	2,642 (64.7)	3,261 (71.8)	4,290 (89.9)	5,116 (101.6)	5,560 (75.7)	5,703 (76.4)	5,703 (76.4)	62.4	32.9
With own children under 18	2,858 (67.2)	5,445 (92.3)	6,599 (111.0)	7,571 (122.8)	8,221 (91.5)	8,305 (91.6)	8,389 (92.1)	130.9	27.1
One own child under 18 ..	1,008 (40.1)	2,398 (61.6)	3,225 (78.1)	3,777 (87.6)	4,055 (64.8)	4,081 (64.9)	4,184 (65.7)	219.9	29.7
Two own children under 18	810 (35.9)	1,817 (53.7)	2,173 (64.2)	2,458 (70.9)	2,665 (52.7)	2,626 (52.2)	2,739 (53.3)	168.3	26.0
Three or more own children under 18	1,040 (40.7)	1,230 (44.2)	1,202 (47.9)	1,336 (52.4)	1,501 (39.6)	1,597 (40.8)	1,466 (39.1)	15.6	22.0
	Percentage of all families							Change in percentage points	
All families	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	†	†
Married-couple family	86.9 (0.19)	82.5 (0.20)	79.2 (0.22)	76.8 (0.23)	75.7 (0.16)	75.5 (0.16)	75.2 (0.16)	-7.8	-4.0
Without own children under 18	37.3 (0.27)	40.6 (0.25)	42.0 (0.27)	41.7 (0.26)	41.9 (0.18)	41.5 (0.18)	41.6 (0.18)	4.7	-0.4
With own children under 18	49.6 (0.28)	41.9 (0.26)	37.1 (0.26)	35.1 (0.26)	33.8 (0.18)	34.0 (0.18)	33.6 (0.17)	-12.5	-3.6
One own child under 18 ..	15.9 (0.20)	16.2 (0.19)	14.5 (0.19)	13.1 (0.18)	12.8 (0.12)	12.8 (0.12)	13.0 (0.12)	-1.4	-1.5
Two own children under 18	15.6 (0.20)	15.9 (0.19)	14.8 (0.19)	14.3 (0.19)	13.8 (0.13)	13.9 (0.13)	13.4 (0.13)	-0.8	-1.5
Three or more own children under 18	18.1 (0.21)	9.7 (0.15)	7.8 (0.14)	7.7 (0.14)	7.3 (0.10)	7.3 (0.10)	7.3 (0.10)	-10.3	-0.6
Other family, male householder, no spouse present	2.4 (0.09)	2.9 (0.09)	4.4 (0.11)	5.6 (0.12)	6.2 (0.09)	6.4 (0.09)	6.6 (0.09)	2.0	2.3
Without own children under 18	1.7 (0.07)	1.9 (0.07)	2.6 (0.09)	3.1 (0.09)	3.7 (0.07)	3.7 (0.07)	3.9 (0.07)	0.9	1.3
With own children under 18	0.7 (0.05)	1.0 (0.05)	1.7 (0.07)	2.5 (0.08)	2.5 (0.06)	2.6 (0.06)	2.7 (0.06)	1.1	1.0
One own child under 18 ..	0.3 (0.03)	0.6 (0.04)	1.1 (0.06)	1.6 (0.07)	1.5 (0.05)	1.6 (0.05)	1.7 (0.05)	0.7	0.6
Two own children under 18	0.2 (0.02)	0.3 (0.03)	0.5 (0.04)	0.7 (0.04)	0.7 (0.03)	0.7 (0.03)	0.8 (0.03)	0.3	0.3
Three or more own children under 18	0.1 (0.02)	0.1 (0.02)	0.2 (0.02)	0.2 (0.03)	0.3 (0.02)	0.3 (0.02)	0.3 (0.02)	#	0.1
Other family, female householder, no spouse present	10.7 (0.17)	14.6 (0.18)	16.5 (0.20)	17.6 (0.20)	18.1 (0.14)	18.2 (0.14)	18.2 (0.14)	5.8	1.7
Without own children under 18	5.1 (0.12)	5.5 (0.12)	6.5 (0.13)	7.1 (0.14)	7.3 (0.10)	7.4 (0.10)	7.4 (0.10)	1.4	0.9
With own children under 18	5.6 (0.13)	9.1 (0.15)	10.0 (0.16)	10.5 (0.16)	10.8 (0.12)	10.8 (0.11)	10.8 (0.11)	4.4	0.9
One own child under 18 ..	2.0 (0.08)	4.0 (0.10)	4.9 (0.12)	5.2 (0.12)	5.3 (0.08)	5.3 (0.08)	5.4 (0.08)	2.9	0.5
Two own children under 18	1.6 (0.07)	3.1 (0.09)	3.3 (0.10)	3.4 (0.10)	3.5 (0.07)	3.4 (0.07)	3.5 (0.07)	1.7	0.3
Three or more own children under 18	2.0 (0.08)	2.1 (0.07)	1.8 (0.07)	1.9 (0.07)	2.0 (0.05)	2.1 (0.05)	1.9 (0.05)	-0.2	0.1

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Own children are never-married sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder or married couple. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P20, *Household and Family Characteristics: 1995, Children's Living Arrangements and Characteristics: 2002, and America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2000, and 2003-2006*; Current Population Survey (CPS), Annual Social and Economic Supplement, retrieved August 14, 2007, from <http://www.census.gov/population/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006/tabF2-all.xls>. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 19. Characteristics of families with own children under 18, by race/ethnicity and family structure: 2006
[In thousands]

Race/ethnicity and family structure	Total families	Families with own children under 18								Families with own children under 6		Families with own children under 3	
		Total	Percent of all families	Percentage distribution	Families with				Total	Percent of all families	Total	Percent of all families	
					1 child under 18	2 children under 18	3 children under 18	4 or more under 18					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
All races ¹	77,402 (226.9)	36,466 (178.1)	47.1 (0.18)	100.0 (†)	15,528 (123.0)	13,664 (115.9)	5,278 (73.6)	1,997 (45.6)	16,002 (124.7)	20.7 (0.15)	9,401 (97.2)	12.1 (0.12)	
Married-couple families.....	58,179 (210.4)	25,982 (154.8)	44.7 (0.21)	71.2 (0.24)	10,031 (100.2)	10,336 (101.7)	4,116 (65.2)	1,499 (39.6)	11,984 (109.0)	20.6 (0.17)	7,151 (85.2)	12.3 (0.14)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present.....	5,130 (72.6)	2,095 (46.7)	40.8 (0.70)	5.7 (0.12)	1,313 (37.0)	588 (24.8)	126 (11.5)	68 (8.5)	793 (28.8)	15.5 (0.52)	482 (22.5)	9.4 (0.42)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present.....	14,093 (117.6)	8,389 (92.1)	59.5 (0.42)	23.0 (0.23)	4,184 (65.7)	2,739 (53.3)	1,035 (32.9)	431 (21.3)	3,224 (57.8)	22.9 (0.36)	1,768 (42.9)	12.5 (0.29)	
White, non-Hispanic.....	54,257 (205.8)	23,290 (147.6)	42.9 (0.22)	100.0 (†)	10,113 (100.6)	8,942 (94.9)	3,211 (57.7)	1,024 (32.7)	9,874 (99.5)	18.2 (0.17)	5,908 (77.7)	10.9 (0.14)	
Married-couple families.....	44,116 (191.5)	17,934 (131.4)	40.7 (0.24)	77.0 (0.28)	7,086 (84.9)	7,257 (85.9)	2,708 (53.0)	883 (30.4)	8,011 (90.0)	18.2 (0.19)	4,843 (70.6)	11.0 (0.15)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present.....	3,003 (55.8)	1,360 (37.7)	45.3 (0.93)	5.8 (0.16)	877 (30.3)	377 (19.9)	72 (8.7)	34 (6.0)	439 (21.5)	14.6 (0.66)	256 (16.4)	8.5 (0.52)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present.....	7,138 (85.2)	3,997 (64.2)	56.0 (0.60)	17.2 (0.25)	2,150 (47.3)	1,308 (37.0)	431 (21.3)	108 (10.7)	1,424 (38.6)	19.9 (0.49)	810 (29.1)	11.3 (0.39)	
Black ²	9,047 (82.5)	4,967 (64.7)	54.9 (0.51)	100.0 (†)	2,298 (45.5)	1,659 (39.0)	645 (24.6)	366 (18.6)	2,077 (43.4)	23.0 (0.43)	1,113 (32.1)	12.3 (0.34)	
Married-couple families.....	4,126 (59.6)	2,021 (42.8)	49.0 (0.76)	40.7 (0.68)	879 (28.6)	693 (25.5)	299 (16.8)	150 (11.9)	851 (28.2)	20.6 (0.61)	487 (21.4)	11.8 (0.49)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present.....	805 (27.4)	308 (17.1)	38.3 (1.67)	6.2 (0.33)	187 (13.3)	89 (9.2)	18 (4.1)	14 (3.7)	143 (11.6)	17.8 (1.31)	87 (9.1)	10.8 (1.07)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present.....	4,117 (59.6)	2,639 (48.6)	64.1 (0.73)	53.1 (0.69)	1,232 (33.8)	876 (28.6)	328 (17.6)	202 (13.8)	1,083 (31.7)	26.3 (0.67)	539 (22.5)	13.1 (0.51)	
Hispanic.....	9,862 (81.6)	6,119 (69.1)	62.0 (0.48)	100.0 (†)	2,249 (44.7)	2,206 (44.3)	1,166 (32.7)	498 (21.6)	3,104 (51.8)	31.5 (0.46)	1,820 (40.5)	18.5 (0.38)	
Married-couple families.....	6,642 (71.3)	4,334 (60.0)	65.3 (0.57)	70.8 (0.57)	1,415 (35.9)	1,643 (38.6)	890 (28.7)	386 (19.1)	2,335 (45.5)	35.2 (0.57)	1,365 (35.3)	20.6 (0.48)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present.....	969 (29.9)	315 (17.2)	32.5 (1.47)	5.1 (0.28)	186 (13.3)	90 (9.2)	29 (5.3)	9 (2.9)	167 (12.6)	17.2 (1.18)	112 (10.3)	11.6 (1.00)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present.....	2,252 (44.7)	1,470 (36.6)	65.3 (0.98)	24.0 (0.53)	648 (24.6)	472 (21.1)	247 (15.3)	103 (9.9)	601 (23.7)	26.7 (0.91)	343 (18.0)	15.2 (0.74)	

†Not applicable.

¹Race of family is defined as race of head of household. "All races" includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.

²Includes Black persons of Hispanic ethnicity.

NOTE: Own children are never-married sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder or married couple. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *American Families and Living Arrangements: 2006*, Current Population Survey (CPS), Annual Social and Economic Supplement, retrieved August 14, 2007, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 20. Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990, 2000, and 2004–06

State	Median household income, in constant 2006 dollars ¹			Percent of persons in poverty			Poverty status of related children 5 through 17 years old ²					
	1990 ³	2000 ⁴	2004–06 (3-year average)	1990 ³	2000 ⁴	2004–06 (3-year average)	1990 ³		2000 ⁴		2006	
							Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
United States	\$47,188	\$50,815	\$47,790 (192.0)	13.1	12.4	12.5 (0.12)	7,545 (7.8)	17.0 (0.02)	7,974 (5.8)	15.4 (0.01)	8,399 (175)	15.9 (0.3)
Alabama	37,047	41,305	38,473 (859.6)	18.3	16.1	16.0 (0.91)	178 (1.2)	23.2 (0.16)	165 (1.2)	20.3 (0.11)	130 (23)	16.3 (2.7)
Alaska	65,010	62,404	57,639 (1,182.1)	9.0	9.4	9.3 (0.79)	11 (0.3)	9.6 (0.27)	14 (0.3)	10.3 (0.18)	14 (3)	10.4 (2.3)
Arizona	43,238	49,077	46,729 (883.8)	15.7	13.9	14.7 (0.85)	136 (1.0)	20.3 (0.15)	171 (1.3)	17.8 (0.11)	210 (32)	18.2 (2.5)
Arkansas	33,201	38,942	37,420 (765.3)	19.1	15.8	15.6 (0.97)	107 (0.9)	23.8 (0.20)	98 (0.6)	20.1 (0.13)	106 (17)	21.2 (3.0)
California	56,202	57,469	53,770 (430.8)	12.5	14.2	12.9 (0.30)	894 (3.3)	17.2 (0.06)	1,217 (4.6)	18.5 (0.04)	1,175 (76)	17.0 (1.0)
Colorado	47,319	57,118	54,039 (1,052.3)	11.7	9.3	10.4 (0.85)	82 (0.8)	13.7 (0.13)	79 (0.7)	10.0 (0.08)	93 (21)	10.9 (2.4)
Connecticut	65,502	65,264	59,972 (1,301.4)	6.8	7.9	9.1 (0.79)	50 (0.8)	9.8 (0.15)	58 (0.7)	9.6 (0.10)	51 (13)	8.6 (2.2)
Delaware	54,753	57,334	52,214 (1,003.0)	8.7	9.2	9.2 (0.79)	12 (0.3)	11.0 (0.27)	15 (0.4)	10.9 (0.22)	16 (4)	10.5 (2.4)
District of Columbia	48,241	48,556	47,108 (1,395.8)	16.9	20.2	18.8 (1.22)	18 (0.4)	24.1 (0.59)	24 (0.4)	30.4 (0.44)	25 (4)	30.7 (4.4)
Florida	43,148	46,973	44,448 (507.1)	12.7	12.5	11.4 (0.43)	344 (2.0)	17.5 (0.10)	434 (2.0)	16.6 (0.07)	380 (41)	12.9 (1.3)
Georgia	45,563	51,346	46,841 (648.2)	14.7	13.0	13.3 (0.61)	228 (1.6)	18.9 (0.14)	248 (1.4)	16.1 (0.09)	308 (36)	18.3 (2.0)
Hawaii	60,961	60,285	60,681 (1,067.0)	8.3	10.7	8.8 (0.73)	20 (0.5)	10.5 (0.25)	27 (0.6)	12.9 (0.18)	19 (5)	9.0 (2.2)
Idaho	39,653	45,464	46,395 (950.0)	13.3	11.8	9.8 (0.79)	32 (0.5)	14.4 (0.23)	33 (0.6)	12.6 (0.14)	33 (7)	11.8 (2.3)
Illinois	50,635	56,376	49,280 (717.1)	11.9	10.7	11.5 (0.49)	328 (1.6)	15.9 (0.08)	309 (1.5)	13.4 (0.05)	320 (38)	14.0 (1.6)
Indiana	45,211	50,298	44,806 (835.8)	10.7	9.5	11.6 (0.73)	132 (1.1)	12.8 (0.10)	119 (1.4)	10.6 (0.08)	130 (24)	11.3 (2.0)
Iowa	41,179	47,760	47,489 (1,042.8)	11.5	9.1	10.8 (0.85)	65 (0.7)	12.6 (0.14)	50 (0.6)	9.5 (0.09)	65 (14)	13.0 (2.7)
Kansas	42,847	49,157	44,264 (960.8)	11.5	9.9	12.2 (0.91)	59 (0.7)	12.8 (0.15)	53 (0.6)	10.4 (0.10)	79 (15)	16.4 (2.9)
Kentucky	35,378	40,745	38,466 (758.8)	19.0	15.8	16.5 (0.97)	161 (1.1)	23.2 (0.16)	137 (1.0)	19.4 (0.10)	163 (26)	22.6 (3.2)
Louisiana	34,460	39,407	37,943 (952.5)	23.6	19.6	17.4 (1.03)	267 (1.6)	30.4 (0.19)	223 (1.1)	25.3 (0.11)	175 (27)	23.0 (3.2)
Maine	43,730	45,062	45,040 (1,071.8)	10.8	10.9	11.5 (0.91)	27 (0.4)	12.3 (0.20)	27 (0.5)	12.0 (0.15)	24 (6)	10.9 (2.6)
Maryland	61,836	63,973	62,372 (1,144.6)	8.3	8.5	9.3 (0.67)	82 (1.0)	10.5 (0.12)	96 (0.9)	9.8 (0.09)	91 (20)	9.1 (2.0)
Massachusetts	58,014	61,110	56,236 (1,319.2)	8.9	9.3	10.5 (0.67)	112 (1.1)	12.2 (0.12)	122 (1.3)	11.4 (0.08)	130 (23)	12.2 (2.1)
Michigan	48,701	54,049	47,064 (659.1)	13.1	10.5	12.9 (0.61)	288 (1.5)	16.7 (0.09)	238 (1.1)	12.7 (0.05)	323 (37)	17.8 (1.9)
Minnesota	48,527	57,007	57,363 (853.8)	10.2	7.9	7.7 (0.67)	93 (0.8)	11.4 (0.10)	81 (0.7)	8.7 (0.06)	89 (20)	9.9 (2.1)
Mississippi	31,613	37,911	35,261 (963.4)	25.2	19.9	19.8 (1.03)	177 (1.2)	32.6 (0.21)	146 (1.0)	26.0 (0.13)	160 (21)	29.6 (3.3)
Missouri	41,388	45,902	44,651 (826.1)	13.3	11.7	11.7 (0.73)	150 (1.1)	16.2 (0.12)	148 (1.1)	14.4 (0.08)	156 (26)	15.8 (2.5)
Montana	36,091	39,961	38,629 (642.6)	16.1	14.6	13.8 (0.91)	29 (0.5)	18.4 (0.30)	29 (0.5)	17.1 (0.20)	22 (5)	15.2 (2.9)
Nebraska	40,845	47,495	48,126 (1,028.5)	11.1	9.7	9.7 (0.79)	37 (0.6)	12.0 (0.18)	36 (0.6)	11.1 (0.12)	38 (8)	12.3 (2.6)
Nevada	48,687	53,945	50,819 (1,057.6)	10.2	10.5	10.4 (0.85)	23 (0.5)	11.7 (0.26)	44 (0.7)	12.3 (0.16)	50 (12)	11.0 (2.4)
New Hampshire	57,036	59,858	60,489 (1,192.5)	6.4	6.5	5.5 (0.61)	12 (0.3)	6.4 (0.16)	15 (0.3)	6.7 (0.12)	11 (4)	4.9 (1.7)
New Jersey	64,255	66,730	64,169 (1,361.7)	7.6	8.5	7.9 (0.49)	134 (1.2)	10.8 (0.10)	158 (1.3)	10.5 (0.07)	169 (28)	11.1 (1.7)
New Mexico	37,816	41,303	40,827 (1,112.8)	20.6	18.4	17.1 (1.09)	83 (0.8)	26.3 (0.25)	87 (0.7)	23.6 (0.17)	85 (14)	21.6 (3.2)
New York	51,755	52,508	48,201 (625.3)	13.0	14.6	14.5 (0.49)	531 (2.5)	18.1 (0.09)	640 (2.6)	19.1 (0.06)	632 (54)	18.9 (1.5)
North Carolina	41,836	47,415	42,061 (630.6)	13.0	12.3	13.8 (0.67)	180 (1.2)	16.0 (0.11)	207 (1.2)	14.9 (0.07)	278 (35)	17.9 (2.1)
North Dakota	36,444	41,873	42,162 (928.9)	14.4	11.9	10.8 (0.85)	20 (0.4)	15.9 (0.30)	15 (0.2)	12.2 (0.17)	12 (3)	11.4 (2.5)
Ohio	45,068	49,559	45,837 (660.2)	12.5	10.6	12.0 (0.55)	321 (1.6)	16.2 (0.08)	268 (1.5)	12.9 (0.05)	315 (37)	16.1 (1.7)
Oklahoma	37,016	40,416	40,001 (1,008.4)	16.7	14.7	13.9 (0.91)	119 (1.0)	19.9 (0.16)	113 (1.0)	17.7 (0.11)	126 (21)	19.2 (3.0)
Oregon	42,782	49,511	45,485 (931.1)	12.4	11.6	11.9 (0.91)	68 (0.8)	13.4 (0.15)	77 (0.7)	12.8 (0.11)	92 (19)	15.2 (2.9)
Pennsylvania	45,638	48,530	47,791 (636.2)	11.1	11.0	11.3 (0.49)	284 (1.5)	14.5 (0.08)	292 (1.5)	13.6 (0.05)	311 (37)	15.6 (1.7)
Rhode Island	50,524	50,931	52,003 (1,253.9)	9.6	11.9	11.3 (0.91)	19 (0.5)	12.3 (0.30)	28 (0.7)	15.6 (0.25)	27 (6)	15.3 (3.0)

See notes at end of table.

Table 20. Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990, 2000, and 2004–06—Continued

State	Median household income, in constant 2006 dollars ¹			Percent of persons in poverty			Poverty status of related children 5 through 17 years old ²					
	1990 ³	2000 ⁴	2004–06 (3-year average)	1990 ³	2000 ⁴	2004–06 (3-year average)	1990 ³		2000 ⁴		2006	
							Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
South Carolina.....	41,222	44,871	40,822 (860.8)	15.4	14.1	13.7 (0.91)	131 (1.2)	20.0 (0.19)	130 (1.2)	17.9 (0.12)	106 (21)	14.1 (2.6)
South Dakota.....	35,329	42,693	44,624 (971.6)	15.9	13.2	12.0 (0.79)	26 (0.5)	18.7 (0.33)	23 (0.3)	15.5 (0.21)	18 (3)	13.3 (2.5)
Tennessee.....	38,947	43,998	40,676 (743.7)	15.7	13.5	15.2 (0.79)	169 (1.2)	19.5 (0.13)	166 (1.2)	16.6 (0.10)	207 (30)	19.1 (2.5)
Texas.....	42,415	48,314	43,425 (427.7)	18.1	15.4	16.4 (0.49)	791 (3.1)	23.4 (0.09)	806 (2.6)	19.3 (0.06)	909 (67)	20.4 (1.4)
Utah.....	46,268	55,331	55,179 (948.0)	11.4	9.4	9.5 (0.73)	49 (0.7)	10.9 (0.16)	44 (0.6)	8.9 (0.09)	63 (12)	11.5 (2.0)
Vermont.....	46,773	49,438	51,622 (927.9)	9.9	9.4	7.7 (0.79)	11 (0.3)	10.7 (0.26)	11 (0.2)	9.9 (0.16)	8 (2)	8.1 (2.3)
Virginia.....	52,325	56,482	55,108 (933.1)	10.2	9.6	9.1 (0.61)	129 (1.2)	12.4 (0.12)	142 (1.3)	11.4 (0.08)	135 (24)	11.0 (1.9)
Washington.....	48,957	55,391	53,439 (803.7)	10.9	10.6	9.9 (0.67)	111 (0.9)	12.8 (0.10)	132 (1.4)	12.2 (0.09)	112 (23)	10.4 (2.0)
West Virginia.....	32,648	35,934	37,227 (829.6)	19.7	17.9	15.0 (0.91)	80 (0.8)	24.0 (0.23)	67 (0.6)	22.9 (0.17)	59 (10)	20.2 (3.0)
Wisconsin.....	46,224	52,989	48,874 (883.3)	10.7	8.7	10.9 (0.73)	121 (0.9)	13.3 (0.10)	100 (1.1)	10.0 (0.07)	137 (24)	14.7 (2.5)
Wyoming.....	42,540	45,851	47,227 (1,008.5)	11.9	11.4	10.2 (0.85)	12 (0.3)	12.6 (0.33)	12 (0.3)	12.5 (0.24)	11 (3)	12.0 (2.7)

¹Adjusted by the Consumer Price Index research series using current methods (CPI-U-RS).

²Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

³Based on 1989 incomes collected in the 1990 census. Data may differ from figures derived from the Current Population Survey.

⁴Based on 1999 incomes collected in the 2000 census. Data may differ from figures derived from the Current Population Survey.

NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses. Standard errors in columns 12 and 13 cannot be shown with greater precision due to data source limitations.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 1990 Summary Tape File 3 (STF 3), "Median Household Income in 1989" and "Poverty Status in 1989 by Family Type and Age," retrieved May 12, 2005, from <http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/>

[DTGeoSearchByListServlet?ds_name=DEC_1990_STF3_&lang=en&ts=134048804959](http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DTGeoSearchByListServlet?ds_name=DEC_1990_STF3_&lang=en&ts=134048804959); Decennial Census, 1990, *Minority Economic Profiles*, unpublished data; Decennial Census, 2000, *Summary of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*; Census 2000 Summary File 4 (SF 4), "Poverty Status in 1999 of Related Children Under 18 Years by Family Type and Age," retrieved March 28, 2005, from http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DTGeoSearchByListServlet?ds_name=DEC_2000_SF4_U_&lang=en&ts=134049420077; Current Population Reports, Series P-60, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2006*, "Poverty Status by State: 2006," retrieved September 1, 2007, from http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/pov/new46_100125_02.htm; "Poverty 2006," retrieved September 1, 2007, from <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/poverty06/state.html>; and "Income 2006," retrieved September 1, 2007, from <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/income06/statemhi3.html>. (This table was prepared September 2007.)

Table 21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 through 2006

Year and race/ethnicity	Number below the poverty level (in thousands)						Percent below the poverty level					
	All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present		All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present	
		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total												
1959.....	39,490 (641.5)	34,562 (489.5)	8,320 (178.3)	17,208 (289.6)	7,014 (160.3)	4,145 (117.4)	22.4 (0.34)	20.8 (0.17)	18.5 (0.31)	26.9 (0.30)	49.4 (0.71)	72.2 (1.00)
1960.....	39,851 (644.0)	34,925 (493.6)	8,243 (177.2)	17,288 (290.6)	7,247 (163.6)	4,095 (116.6)	22.2 (0.34)	20.7 (0.17)	18.1 (0.30)	26.5 (0.29)	48.9 (0.69)	68.4 (1.01)
1965.....	33,185 (595.4)	28,358 (419.2)	6,721 (156.2)	14,388 (255.6)	7,524 (167.4)	4,562 (124.1)	17.3 (0.30)	15.8 (0.14)	13.9 (0.26)	20.7 (0.26)	46.0 (0.66)	64.2 (0.96)
1970.....	25,420 (431.8)	20,330 (266.6)	5,260 (110.1)	10,235 (166.2)	7,503 (136.5)	4,689 (102.9)	12.6 (0.21)	10.9 (0.10)	10.1 (0.18)	14.9 (0.19)	38.1 (0.48)	53.0 (0.73)
1975.....	25,877 (435.2)	20,789 (271.0)	5,450 (112.4)	10,882 (173.0)	8,846 (151.3)	5,597 (114.2)	12.3 (0.20)	10.9 (0.10)	9.7 (0.17)	16.8 (0.20)	37.5 (0.43)	52.7 (0.67)
1980.....	29,272 (460.0)	22,601 (288.2)	6,217 (121.7)	11,114 (175.4)	10,120 (165.0)	5,866 (117.5)	13.0 (0.20)	11.5 (0.10)	10.3 (0.17)	17.9 (0.21)	36.7 (0.40)	50.8 (0.64)
1985.....	33,064 (513.3)	25,729 (336.0)	7,223 (141.0)	12,483 (200.4)	11,600 (190.8)	6,716 (134.8)	14.0 (0.21)	12.6 (0.11)	11.4 (0.18)	20.1 (0.23)	37.6 (0.40)	53.6 (0.65)
1986.....	32,370 (508.5)	24,754 (326.3)	7,023 (138.6)	12,257 (197.9)	11,944 (194.6)	6,943 (137.6)	13.6 (0.21)	12.0 (0.10)	10.9 (0.18)	19.8 (0.23)	38.3 (0.40)	54.4 (0.64)
1987.....	32,221 (507.5)	24,725 (326.0)	7,005 (138.3)	12,275 (198.1)	12,148 (196.8)	7,074 (139.2)	13.4 (0.21)	12.0 (0.10)	10.7 (0.18)	19.7 (0.23)	38.1 (0.40)	54.7 (0.64)
1988.....	31,745 (504.2)	24,048 (319.3)	6,876 (136.8)	11,935 (194.5)	11,972 (194.9)	6,742 (135.1)	13.0 (0.20)	11.6 (0.10)	10.4 (0.17)	19.0 (0.23)	37.2 (0.39)	50.6 (0.63)
1989.....	31,528 (548.0)	24,066 (348.2)	6,784 (147.9)	12,001 (212.7)	11,668 (208.8)	6,808 (148.2)	12.8 (0.22)	11.5 (0.11)	10.3 (0.19)	19.0 (0.25)	35.9 (0.42)	51.1 (0.69)
1990.....	33,585 (534.7)	25,232 (342.5)	7,098 (144.3)	12,715 (209.9)	12,578 (208.4)	7,363 (147.6)	13.5 (0.21)	12.0 (0.11)	10.7 (0.18)	19.9 (0.24)	37.2 (0.40)	53.4 (0.64)
1991.....	35,708 (549.1)	27,143 (362.1)	7,712 (151.9)	13,658 (220.3)	13,824 (222.2)	8,065 (156.2)	14.2 (0.22)	12.8 (0.11)	11.5 (0.19)	21.1 (0.24)	39.7 (0.39)	55.5 (0.62)
1992.....	38,014 (564.0)	28,961 (380.7)	7,960 (154.9)	14,521 (229.8)	14,205 (226.3)	8,032 (155.8)	14.8 (0.22)	13.3 (0.11)	11.7 (0.19)	21.6 (0.24)	39.0 (0.38)	54.3 (0.62)
1993.....	39,265 (571.8)	29,927 (390.5)	8,393 (160.2)	14,961 (234.6)	14,636 (231.0)	8,503 (161.5)	15.1 (0.22)	13.6 (0.11)	12.3 (0.19)	22.0 (0.24)	38.7 (0.38)	53.7 (0.60)
1994.....	38,059 (564.3)	28,985 (380.9)	8,053 (156.1)	14,610 (230.8)	14,380 (228.3)	8,427 (160.6)	14.5 (0.21)	13.1 (0.11)	11.6 (0.18)	21.2 (0.23)	38.6 (0.38)	52.9 (0.59)
1995.....	36,425 (553.8)	27,501 (365.8)	7,532 (149.7)	13,999 (224.1)	14,205 (226.3)	8,364 (159.8)	13.8 (0.21)	12.3 (0.10)	10.8 (0.18)	20.2 (0.23)	36.5 (0.37)	50.3 (0.58)
1996.....	36,529 (572.0)	27,376 (378.5)	7,708 (157.7)	13,764 (230.1)	13,796 (230.4)	7,990 (161.3)	13.7 (0.21)	12.2 (0.11)	11.0 (0.18)	19.8 (0.24)	35.8 (0.38)	49.3 (0.61)
1997.....	35,574 (565.6)	26,217 (366.2)	7,324 (152.8)	13,422 (226.2)	13,494 (227.0)	7,928 (160.5)	13.3 (0.21)	11.6 (0.11)	10.3 (0.18)	19.2 (0.23)	35.1 (0.38)	49.0 (0.61)
1998.....	34,476 (558.1)	25,370 (357.2)	7,186 (151.0)	12,845 (219.5)	12,907 (220.3)	7,627 (156.7)	12.7 (0.21)	11.2 (0.10)	10.0 (0.17)	18.3 (0.23)	33.1 (0.37)	46.1 (0.61)
1999.....	32,791 (547.3)	23,830 (340.8)	6,676 (144.4)	11,678 (206.0)	11,764 (207.0)	6,602 (143.4)	11.9 (0.20)	10.3 (0.10)	9.3 (0.17)	16.6 (0.22)	30.5 (0.37)	41.9 (0.61)
2000.....	31,581 (538.4)	22,347 (324.8)	6,222 (138.4)	11,005 (198.1)	10,926 (197.1)	6,116 (136.9)	11.3 (0.19)	9.6 (0.10)	8.6 (0.16)	15.6 (0.21)	28.5 (0.36)	39.8 (0.62)
2001.....	32,907 (548.1)	23,215 (334.2)	6,813 (146.2)	11,175 (200.1)	11,223 (200.6)	6,341 (139.9)	11.7 (0.20)	9.9 (0.10)	9.2 (0.17)	15.8 (0.21)	28.6 (0.36)	39.3 (0.60)
2002.....	34,570 (399.9)	24,534 (248.6)	7,229 (108.2)	11,646 (146.7)	11,657 (146.8)	6,564 (102.0)	12.1 (0.14)	10.4 (0.07)	9.6 (0.12)	16.3 (0.15)	28.8 (0.25)	39.6 (0.42)
2003.....	35,861 (407.8)	25,684 (257.3)	7,607 (111.6)	12,340 (152.5)	12,413 (153.1)	7,085 (106.8)	12.5 (0.14)	10.8 (0.07)	10.0 (0.12)	17.2 (0.16)	30.0 (0.25)	41.8 (0.42)
2004.....	37,040 (413.5)	26,544 (263.9)	7,854 (113.9)	12,473 (153.6)	12,823 (156.5)	7,132 (107.3)	12.7 (0.14)	11.0 (0.07)	10.2 (0.12)	17.3 (0.16)	30.5 (0.25)	41.9 (0.42)
2005.....	36,950 (413.0)	26,068 (260.3)	7,657 (112.1)	12,335 (152.5)	13,153 (159.2)	7,210 (108.0)	12.6 (0.14)	10.8 (0.07)	9.9 (0.12)	17.1 (0.16)	31.1 (0.25)	42.8 (0.43)
2006.....	36,460 (410.7)	25,915 (259.1)	7,668 (112.2)	12,299 (152.2)	13,199 (159.6)	7,341 (109.2)	12.3 (0.14)	10.6 (0.07)	9.8 (0.12)	16.9 (0.15)	30.5 (0.25)	42.1 (0.42)
White												
1960 ²	28,309 (555.0)	24,262 (372.2)	6,115 (147.5)	11,229 (216.3)	4,296 (119.8)	2,357 (85.7)	17.8 (0.33)	16.2 (0.16)	14.9 (0.30)	20.0 (0.28)	39.0 (0.78)	59.9 (1.32)
1965 ²	22,496 (500.1)	18,508 (305.1)	4,824 (128.2)	8,595 (182.0)	4,092 (116.5)	2,321 (84.9)	13.3 (0.29)	11.7 (0.14)	11.1 (0.25)	14.4 (0.24)	35.4 (0.75)	52.9 (1.27)
1970 ²	17,484 (363.3)	13,323 (198.0)	3,708 (90.0)	6,138 (120.7)	3,761 (90.7)	2,247 (68.2)	9.9 (0.20)	8.1 (0.09)	8.0 (0.17)	10.5 (0.17)	28.4 (0.54)	43.1 (0.94)
1975 ²	17,770 (366.1)	13,799 (202.8)	3,838 (91.7)	6,748 (127.9)	4,577 (101.5)	2,813 (77.1)	9.7 (0.20)	8.3 (0.09)	7.7 (0.16)	12.5 (0.20)	29.4 (0.50)	44.2 (0.86)
1980 ²	19,699 (384.1)	14,587 (210.7)	4,195 (96.5)	6,817 (128.7)	4,940 (106.1)	2,813 (77.1)	10.2 (0.20)	8.6 (0.09)	8.0 (0.16)	13.4 (0.21)	28.0 (0.46)	41.6 (0.82)
1985 ²	22,860 (435.1)	17,125 (249.2)	4,983 (112.8)	7,838 (148.3)	5,990 (125.8)	3,372 (90.2)	11.4 (0.21)	9.9 (0.10)	9.1 (0.18)	15.6 (0.24)	29.8 (0.47)	45.2 (0.84)
1990 ²	22,326 (445.3)	15,916 (244.9)	4,622 (111.7)	7,696 (151.7)	6,210 (133.0)	3,597 (96.8)	10.7 (0.21)	9.0 (0.10)	8.1 (0.17)	15.1 (0.24)	29.8 (0.48)	45.9 (0.85)
1995 ²	24,423 (463.9)	17,593 (262.9)	4,994 (116.9)	8,474 (161.1)	7,047 (143.7)	4,051 (103.5)	11.2 (0.21)	9.6 (0.10)	8.5 (0.17)	15.5 (0.23)	29.7 (0.45)	42.5 (0.76)
1996 ²	24,650 (481.8)	17,621 (273.3)	5,059 (122.3)	8,488 (167.6)	7,073 (149.6)	4,029 (107.2)	11.2 (0.22)	9.6 (0.11)	8.6 (0.18)	15.5 (0.24)	29.8 (0.46)	43.1 (0.80)
1997 ²	24,396 (479.6)	17,258 (269.3)	4,990 (121.3)	8,441 (167.0)	7,296 (152.5)	4,186 (109.6)	11.0 (0.21)	9.3 (0.11)	8.4 (0.18)	15.4 (0.24)	30.7 (0.47)	44.3 (0.80)

See notes at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 through 2006—Continued

Year and race/ethnicity	Number below the poverty level (in thousands)						Percent below the poverty level					
	All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present		All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present	
		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998 ²	23,454 (471.2)	16,549 (261.4)	4,829 (119.0)	7,935 (160.6)	6,674 (144.4)	3,875 (104.9)	10.5 (0.21)	8.9 (0.10)	8.0 (0.17)	14.4 (0.23)	27.6 (0.45)	40.0 (0.78)
1999 ²	22,169 (459.8)	15,353 (248.1)	4,377 (112.4)	7,194 (151.2)	5,947 (134.6)	3,266 (95.2)	9.8 (0.20)	8.2 (0.10)	7.3 (0.17)	12.9 (0.22)	24.9 (0.44)	35.5 (0.78)
2000 ²	21,645 (454.8)	14,692 (240.6)	4,151 (109.1)	6,834 (146.5)	5,609 (130.0)	2,955 (90.0)	9.5 (0.20)	7.8 (0.10)	6.9 (0.16)	12.3 (0.22)	23.2 (0.42)	33.0 (0.78)
2001 ²	22,739 (465.2)	15,369 (248.2)	4,579 (115.4)	7,086 (149.8)	5,972 (135.0)	3,291 (95.6)	9.9 (0.20)	8.1 (0.10)	7.4 (0.16)	12.8 (0.22)	24.3 (0.43)	34.7 (0.76)
2002 ³	15,567 (278.6)	9,389 (127.5)	3,208 (67.3)	3,848 (97.5)	3,733 (73.2)	1,949 (51.2)	8.0 (0.14)	5.9 (0.07)	6.0 (0.11)	8.9 (0.15)	20.0 (0.33)	29.2 (0.62)
2003 ³	15,902 (281.9)	9,658 (129.8)	3,270 (68.0)	3,957 (75.7)	3,959 (75.7)	2,033 (52.4)	8.2 (0.14)	6.1 (0.07)	6.1 (0.12)	9.3 (0.16)	21.1 (0.33)	30.7 (0.63)
2004 ³	16,908 (290.1)	10,323 (135.5)	3,505 (70.7)	4,190 (78.2)	4,116 (77.4)	2,114 (53.5)	8.7 (0.15)	6.5 (0.07)	6.5 (0.12)	9.9 (0.16)	21.7 (0.33)	31.5 (0.63)
2005 ³	16,227 (284.6)	9,604 (129.4)	3,285 (68.1)	3,973 (75.9)	4,278 (79.2)	2,158 (54.1)	8.3 (0.14)	6.0 (0.07)	6.1 (0.11)	9.5 (0.16)	22.6 (0.34)	33.1 (0.65)
2006 ³	16,013 (282.8)	9,676 (130.0)	3,372 (69.2)	3,930 (75.4)	4,353 (80.0)	2,206 (54.7)	8.2 (0.14)	6.1 (0.07)	6.2 (0.12)	9.5 (0.16)	22.5 (0.33)	32.9 (0.64)
Black²												
1959.....	9,927 (296.1)	9,112 (202.1)	1,860 (76.8)	5,022 (137.1)	2,416 (88.9)	1,475 (67.6)	55.1 (1.29)	54.9 (0.65)	48.1 (1.35)	65.5 (0.91)	70.6 (1.31)	81.6 (1.53)
1966.....	8,867 (285.2)	8,090 (186.5)	1,620 (71.2)	4,774 (132.9)	3,160 (103.7)	2,107 (82.3)	41.8 (1.18)	40.9 (0.59)	35.5 (1.19)	50.6 (0.87)	65.3 (1.15)	76.6 (1.36)
1970.....	7,548 (219.8)	6,683 (134.2)	1,481 (55.3)	3,922 (96.3)	3,656 (92.3)	2,383 (72.0)	33.5 (0.89)	32.2 (0.45)	29.5 (0.88)	41.5 (0.70)	58.7 (0.86)	67.7 (1.08)
1975.....	7,545 (219.8)	6,533 (132.3)	1,513 (56.0)	3,884 (95.7)	4,168 (99.9)	2,724 (77.7)	31.3 (0.85)	30.1 (0.43)	27.1 (0.82)	41.4 (0.70)	54.3 (0.78)	66.0 (1.01)
1980.....	8,579 (230.2)	7,190 (140.8)	1,826 (62.1)	3,906 (96.0)	4,984 (111.4)	2,944 (81.3)	32.5 (0.82)	31.1 (0.42)	28.9 (0.78)	42.1 (0.70)	53.4 (0.71)	64.8 (0.97)
1985.....	8,926 (246.7)	7,504 (153.2)	1,983 (68.7)	4,057 (103.9)	5,342 (123.1)	3,181 (89.9)	31.3 (0.82)	30.5 (0.43)	28.7 (0.79)	43.1 (0.74)	53.2 (0.72)	66.9 (0.99)
1990.....	9,837 (263.7)	8,160 (167.6)	2,193 (75.2)	4,412 (113.1)	6,005 (137.1)	3,543 (99.1)	31.9 (0.82)	31.0 (0.43)	29.3 (0.79)	44.2 (0.75)	50.6 (0.69)	64.7 (0.97)
1995.....	9,872 (264.0)	8,189 (168.0)	2,127 (73.9)	4,644 (116.7)	6,553 (145.0)	3,954 (105.9)	29.3 (0.77)	28.5 (0.40)	26.4 (0.74)	41.5 (0.70)	48.2 (0.64)	61.6 (0.91)
1996.....	9,694 (267.9)	7,993 (161.4)	2,206 (76.7)	4,411 (112.9)	6,123 (137.0)	3,619 (100.9)	28.4 (0.79)	27.6 (0.41)	26.1 (0.75)	39.5 (0.72)	46.4 (0.68)	58.2 (0.98)
1997.....	9,116 (262.9)	7,386 (153.6)	1,985 (72.5)	4,116 (108.5)	5,654 (130.6)	3,402 (97.4)	26.5 (0.77)	25.5 (0.40)	23.6 (0.72)	36.8 (0.71)	42.8 (0.67)	55.3 (0.99)
1998.....	9,091 (263.6)	7,259 (152.0)	1,981 (72.4)	4,073 (107.9)	5,629 (130.3)	3,366 (96.8)	26.1 (0.76)	24.7 (0.39)	23.4 (0.72)	36.4 (0.71)	42.8 (0.67)	54.7 (0.99)
1999.....	8,441 (257.8)	6,758 (145.5)	1,898 (70.7)	3,698 (102.1)	5,232 (124.8)	2,997 (90.7)	23.6 (0.72)	22.7 (0.38)	21.9 (0.69)	32.8 (0.69)	40.8 (0.68)	51.7 (1.03)
2000.....	7,982 (253.3)	6,221 (138.3)	1,685 (66.4)	3,495 (98.9)	4,774 (118.2)	2,830 (87.9)	22.5 (0.71)	21.2 (0.37)	19.1 (0.65)	30.9 (0.68)	38.6 (0.68)	49.4 (1.03)
2001.....	8,136 (255.5)	6,389 (140.6)	1,829 (69.3)	3,423 (97.7)	4,694 (117.1)	2,741 (86.4)	22.7 (0.71)	21.4 (0.37)	20.7 (0.67)	30.0 (0.67)	37.4 (0.67)	46.6 (1.02)
2002.....	8,602 (185.9)	6,761 (103.8)	1,923 (50.8)	3,570 (71.4)	4,980 (86.5)	2,855 (63.0)	24.1 (0.52)	22.8 (0.27)	21.5 (0.48)	32.1 (0.49)	38.2 (0.47)	47.5 (0.72)
2003.....	8,781 (197.6)	6,870 (104.9)	1,986 (51.7)	3,750 (73.4)	5,115 (87.9)	3,026 (65.1)	24.4 (0.52)	23.1 (0.27)	22.3 (0.49)	33.6 (0.50)	39.0 (0.47)	49.8 (0.72)
2004.....	9,014 (199.7)	7,153 (107.5)	2,035 (52.4)	3,702 (72.9)	5,247 (89.2)	2,963 (64.3)	24.7 (0.52)	23.8 (0.27)	22.8 (0.50)	33.4 (0.50)	39.6 (0.47)	49.2 (0.72)
2005.....	9,168 (201.5)	7,164 (107.6)	1,997 (51.9)	3,743 (73.4)	5,303 (89.7)	2,993 (64.7)	24.9 (0.52)	23.8 (0.27)	22.1 (0.49)	34.2 (0.51)	39.3 (0.47)	50.2 (0.72)
2006.....	9,048 (200.6)	7,072 (106.7)	2,007 (52.0)	3,690 (72.8)	5,180 (88.5)	2,971 (64.4)	24.3 (0.51)	23.1 (0.27)	21.6 (0.48)	33.0 (0.50)	39.1 (0.47)	49.7 (0.72)
Hispanic												
1975.....	2,991 (176.8)	2,755 (90.2)	627 (41.3)	1,619 (67.7)	1,053 (54.0)	694 (43.5)	26.9 (1.41)	26.3 (0.70)	25.1 (1.41)	33.1 (1.09)	57.2 (1.88)	68.4 (2.37)
1980.....	3,491 (189.8)	3,143 (97.0)	751 (45.3)	1,718 (69.8)	1,319 (60.7)	809 (47.1)	25.7 (1.26)	25.1 (0.63)	23.2 (1.21)	33.0 (1.06)	54.5 (1.65)	65.0 (2.20)
1985.....	5,236 (202.8)	4,605 (107.7)	1,074 (48.7)	2,512 (76.6)	1,983 (67.4)	1,247 (52.7)	29.0 (1.01)	28.3 (0.51)	25.5 (0.98)	39.6 (0.89)	55.7 (1.21)	72.4 (1.57)
1990.....	6,006 (222.4)	5,091 (118.2)	1,244 (54.4)	2,750 (83.3)	2,115 (72.2)	1,314 (56.0)	28.1 (0.95)	26.9 (0.48)	25.0 (0.92)	37.7 (0.85)	53.0 (1.19)	68.4 (1.60)
1995.....	8,574 (256.1)	7,341 (147.3)	1,695 (64.1)	3,938 (101.9)	3,053 (88.3)	1,872 (67.6)	30.3 (0.85)	29.2 (0.43)	27.0 (0.84)	39.3 (0.73)	52.8 (0.99)	65.7 (1.34)
1996.....	8,697 (250.2)	7,515 (155.3)	1,748 (67.7)	4,090 (108.1)	3,020 (91.1)	1,779 (68.3)	29.4 (0.85)	28.5 (0.43)	26.4 (0.85)	39.9 (0.76)	53.5 (1.04)	67.4 (1.43)
1997.....	8,308 (246.9)	7,198 (151.2)	1,721 (67.1)	3,865 (104.7)	2,911 (89.3)	1,758 (67.9)	27.1 (0.82)	26.2 (0.41)	24.7 (0.81)	36.4 (0.73)	50.9 (1.03)	62.8 (1.43)
1998.....	8,070 (248.5)	6,814 (146.2)	1,648 (65.6)	3,670 (101.7)	2,837 (88.0)	1,739 (67.5)	25.6 (0.79)	24.3 (0.40)	22.7 (0.77)	33.6 (0.71)	46.7 (1.00)	59.6 (1.42)
1999.....	7,876 (247.8)	6,702 (144.7)	1,525 (62.9)	3,561 (99.9)	2,642 (84.6)	1,471 (61.7)	22.7 (0.72)	21.7 (0.37)	20.2 (0.72)	29.9 (0.66)	40.5 (0.95)	52.4 (1.47)
2000.....	7,747 (247.8)	6,430 (141.1)	1,431 (60.9)	3,342 (96.4)	2,444 (81.1)	1,303 (57.9)	21.5 (0.70)	20.3 (0.35)	18.5 (0.69)	27.6 (0.63)	37.8 (0.94)	48.3 (1.50)

See notes at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 through 2006—Continued

Year and race/ethnicity	Number below the poverty level (in thousands)						Percent below the poverty level					
	All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present		All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present	
		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2001.....	7,997 (251.7)	6,674 (144.4)	1,649 (65.6)	3,433 (97.9)	2,585 (83.6)	1,508 (62.6)	21.4 (0.68)	20.2 (0.35)	19.4 (0.67)	27.4 (0.62)	37.8 (0.92)	49.3 (1.41)
2002.....	8,555 (186.7)	7,184 (107.8)	1,792 (48.9)	3,653 (72.4)	2,554 (59.3)	1,501 (44.5)	21.8 (0.48)	20.8 (0.24)	19.7 (0.46)	28.2 (0.44)	36.4 (0.64)	47.9 (0.99)
2003.....	9,051 (192.6)	7,637 (111.9)	1,925 (50.8)	3,982 (76.0)	2,861 (63.1)	1,727 (48.0)	22.5 (0.48)	21.5 (0.24)	20.8 (0.47)	29.5 (0.44)	38.4 (0.63)	50.6 (0.95)
2004.....	9,122 (193.1)	7,705 (112.5)	1,958 (51.3)	3,985 (76.0)	3,072 (65.6)	1,837 (49.6)	21.9 (0.47)	21.1 (0.24)	20.5 (0.46)	28.6 (0.43)	39.3 (0.62)	51.9 (0.94)
2005.....	9,368 (196.0)	7,767 (113.1)	1,948 (51.2)	3,977 (75.9)	3,069 (65.6)	1,774 (48.7)	21.8 (0.46)	20.6 (0.23)	19.7 (0.45)	27.7 (0.42)	39.0 (0.61)	50.2 (0.94)
2006.....	9,243 (195.7)	7,650 (112.0)	1,922 (50.8)	3,959 (75.7)	3,189 (67.0)	1,848 (49.7)	20.6 (0.44)	19.5 (0.22)	18.9 (0.43)	26.6 (0.40)	36.9 (0.58)	47.2 (0.89)
Asian/Pacific Islander²												
1990.....	858 (88.9)	712 (40.7)	— (†)	356 (28.6)	132 (17.3)	— (†)	12.2 (1.21)	11.3 (0.60)	— (†)	17.0 (1.23)	20.7 (2.41)	— (†)
1995.....	1,411 (112.3)	1,112 (51.3)	— (†)	532 (35.1)	266 (24.7)	— (†)	14.6 (1.11)	13.0 (0.55)	— (†)	18.6 (1.09)	28.9 (2.25)	— (†)
1996.....	1,454 (118.5)	1,172 (54.9)	— (†)	553 (37.2)	300 (27.3)	— (†)	14.5 (1.13)	13.2 (0.56)	— (†)	19.1 (1.14)	29.5 (2.24)	— (†)
1997.....	1,468 (119.0)	1,116 (53.5)	244 (24.6)	608 (39.1)	313 (27.9)	— (†)	14.0 (1.09)	12.0 (0.53)	10.2 (0.97)	19.9 (1.13)	33.6 (2.42)	— (†)
1998.....	1,360 (114.9)	1,087 (52.8)	270 (25.9)	542 (36.8)	373 (30.5)	— (†)	12.5 (1.02)	11.4 (0.51)	11.0 (0.99)	17.5 (1.07)	33.2 (2.20)	— (†)
1999.....	1,285 (111.9)	1,010 (50.8)	— (†)	367 (30.2)	275 (26.1)	— (†)	10.7 (0.91)	9.6 (0.45)	— (†)	11.5 (0.88)	22.9 (1.90)	— (†)
2000.....	1,258 (110.8)	895 (47.7)	235 (24.1)	407 (31.8)	289 (26.8)	128 (17.8)	9.9 (0.85)	8.1 (0.41)	8.8 (0.86)	12.5 (0.91)	23.4 (1.89)	32.3 (3.68)
2001.....	1,275 (111.5)	873 (47.1)	234 (24.1)	353 (29.6)	198 (22.1)	105 (16.1)	10.2 (0.87)	8.1 (0.41)	7.8 (0.77)	11.1 (0.87)	14.8 (1.52)	26.7 (3.49)
2002 ⁴	1,161 (76.0)	763 (31.3)	210 (16.2)	302 (19.5)	155 (13.9)	85 (10.3)	10.1 (0.65)	7.7 (0.30)	7.4 (0.55)	11.4 (0.69)	15.2 (1.25)	29.8 (3.02)
2003 ⁴	1,401 (82.9)	1,017 (36.3)	311 (19.8)	331 (20.4)	242 (17.4)	119 (12.2)	11.8 (0.68)	9.8 (0.33)	10.2 (0.61)	12.1 (0.70)	23.6 (1.48)	37.4 (3.02)
2004 ⁴	1,201 (77.2)	812 (32.3)	232 (17.1)	265 (18.2)	135 (13.0)	55 (8.3)	9.8 (0.62)	7.6 (0.29)	7.4 (0.52)	9.4 (0.61)	13.2 (1.18)	18.7 (2.53)
2005 ⁴	1,402 (83.0)	970 (35.4)	289 (19.1)	312 (19.8)	189 (15.4)	68 (9.2)	11.1 (0.64)	8.9 (0.30)	9.0 (0.56)	11.0 (0.66)	17.8 (1.31)	25.6 (2.99)
2006 ⁴	1,353 (81.7)	912 (34.3)	260 (18.1)	351 (21.0)	187 (15.3)	91 (10.7)	10.3 (0.61)	8.0 (0.28)	7.8 (0.52)	12.0 (0.67)	17.7 (1.31)	36.2 (3.38)

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

¹Refers to the person who owns or rents (maintains) the housing unit.

²Includes persons of Hispanic ethnicity.

³Excludes persons of Hispanic ethnicity.

⁴Includes Asians only (i.e., does not include Pacific Islanders).

NOTE: Data are from the Current Population Survey and may differ from data shown in other tables obtained from the Decennial Census. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, *Poverty in the United States*, selected years, 1959 through 2002; and *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States, 2003 through 2006*. Current Population Survey (CPS), Annual Social and Economic Supplement, retrieved September 12, 2007, from <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/pov/toc.htm>. (This table was prepared September 2007.)

Table 22. Average grade that the public would give the public schools in their community and in the nation at large: 1974 through 2007

Year	All adults		No children in school		Public school parents		Private school parents	
	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1974.....	—	2.63	—	2.57	—	2.80	—	2.15
1975.....	—	2.38	—	2.31	—	2.49	—	1.81
1976.....	—	2.38	—	2.34	—	2.48	—	2.22
1977.....	—	2.33	—	2.25	—	2.59	—	2.05
1978.....	—	2.21	—	2.11	—	2.47	—	1.69
1979.....	—	2.21	—	2.15	—	2.38	—	1.88
1980.....	—	2.26	—	—	—	—	—	—
1981.....	1.94	2.20	—	2.12	—	2.36	—	1.88
1982.....	2.01	2.24	2.04	2.18	2.01	2.35	2.02	2.20
1983.....	1.91	2.12	1.92	2.10	1.92	2.31	1.82	1.89
1984.....	2.09	2.36	2.11	2.30	2.11	2.49	2.04	2.17
1985.....	2.14	2.39	2.16	2.36	2.20	2.44	1.93	2.00
1986.....	2.13	2.36	—	2.29	—	2.55	—	2.14
1987.....	2.18	2.44	2.20	2.38	2.22	2.61	2.03	2.01
1988.....	2.08	2.35	2.02	2.32	2.13	2.48	2.00	2.13
1989.....	2.01	2.35	1.99	2.27	2.06	2.56	1.93	2.12
1990.....	1.99	2.29	1.98	2.27	2.03	2.44	1.85	2.09
1991.....	2.00	2.36	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992.....	1.93	2.30	1.92	—	1.94	2.73	1.85	—
1993.....	1.95	2.41	1.97	2.40	1.97	2.48	1.80	2.11
1994.....	1.95	2.26	1.95	2.16	1.90	2.55	1.86	1.90
1995.....	1.97	2.28	1.98	2.25	1.93	2.41	1.81	1.85
1996.....	1.93	2.30	1.91	2.22	2.00	2.56	1.80	1.86
1997.....	1.97	2.35	1.99	2.27	2.01	2.56	1.99	1.87
1998.....	1.93	2.41	1.91	2.36	1.96	2.51	1.81	2.20
1999.....	2.02	2.44	2.03	2.42	1.97	2.56	—	—
2000.....	1.98	2.47	1.94	2.44	2.05	2.59	—	—
2001.....	2.01	2.47	2.00	2.42	2.04	2.66	—	—
2002.....	2.08	2.44	2.08	2.40	2.06	2.61	—	—
2003.....	2.11	2.41	2.09	2.32	2.16	2.57	—	—
2004.....	2.08	2.56	2.15	2.42	2.00	2.58	—	—
2005.....	2.06	2.45	2.07	2.43	2.11	2.60	—	—
2006.....	2.03	2.45	2.00	2.41	2.07	2.60	—	—
2007.....	1.90	2.31	1.89	2.27	1.96	2.54	—	—

—Not available.

NOTE: Average based on a scale where A = 4, B = 3, C = 2, D = 1, and F = 0.

SOURCE: Phi Delta Kappa, *Phi Delta Kappan*, "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," 1974 through 2007. (This table was prepared September 2007.)

Table 23. Percentage of elementary and secondary school children whose parents were involved in school activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1999 and 2003

Child, parent, and school characteristic	Percent of children in 1999 whose parents ¹ report that they . . .				Percent of children in 2003 whose parents ¹ report that they . . .				Percentage distribution of children, by parental reports of number of times spent helping with homework per week, 2003 ²				
	Attended a general school meeting	Attended parent-teacher conference	Attended a class event	Volunteered at school	Attended a general school meeting	Attended parent-teacher conference	Attended a class event	Volunteered at school	No help given	Less than once per week	1 to 2 days a week	3 to 4 days a week	5 or more days a week
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total	78.3 (0.49)	72.8 (0.45)	65.4 (0.44)	36.8 (0.40)	87.7 (0.37)	77.1 (0.42)	69.9 (0.42)	41.8 (0.60)	4.9 (0.23)	24.6 (0.42)	33.9 (0.61)	25.2 (0.50)	11.4 (0.36)
Sex of child													
Male.....	78.0 (0.62)	74.0 (0.60)	63.4 (0.62)	36.7 (0.65)	87.4 (0.49)	77.7 (0.63)	67.4 (0.75)	41.2 (0.87)	5.4 (0.36)	24.4 (0.58)	32.7 (0.74)	25.5 (0.69)	11.9 (0.49)
Female.....	78.6 (0.69)	71.5 (0.56)	67.4 (0.59)	37.0 (0.61)	87.9 (0.55)	76.5 (0.63)	72.6 (0.63)	42.4 (0.83)	4.4 (0.31)	24.8 (0.68)	35.1 (0.87)	24.9 (0.66)	10.8 (0.55)
Race/ethnicity of child													
White.....	80.5 (0.54)	73.6 (0.48)	71.6 (0.53)	42.7 (0.51)	88.7 (0.51)	76.4 (0.62)	74.1 (0.65)	48.4 (0.82)	4.8 (0.34)	29.2 (0.63)	34.0 (0.75)	23.1 (0.60)	8.9 (0.39)
Black.....	74.5 (1.12)	71.1 (1.23)	53.8 (1.29)	26.2 (1.21)	88.7 (0.85)	78.7 (1.35)	63.3 (1.54)	32.0 (1.65)	4.2 (0.59)	16.2 (1.15)	33.4 (1.48)	29.4 (1.51)	16.7 (1.14)
Hispanic.....	73.1 (1.18)	71.0 (1.05)	51.5 (1.02)	24.5 (0.90)	82.6 (1.05)	78.1 (1.10)	60.9 (1.36)	27.7 (1.23)	5.8 (0.57)	16.0 (0.89)	35.8 (1.30)	27.5 (1.13)	14.9 (0.91)
Other.....	76.7 (2.00)	73.2 (1.94)	62.4 (2.01)	30.7 (1.94)	87.5 (1.63)	77.6 (2.25)	68.5 (2.32)	37.2 (2.16)	5.6 (1.06)	22.2 (1.99)	28.4 (1.99)	30.5 (2.67)	13.3 (1.56)
Highest education level of parents													
Less than high school.....	57.4 (1.77)	60.0 (1.78)	37.8 (1.68)	12.9 (1.05)	69.8 (2.04)	67.8 (2.50)	42.4 (2.42)	15.6 (2.04)	9.4 (1.30)	16.9 (1.85)	40.6 (2.86)	21.0 (1.90)	12.1 (1.66)
High school/GED.....	72.7 (1.00)	69.7 (0.87)	58.7 (0.93)	26.0 (0.88)	83.8 (0.91)	75.4 (0.93)	62.1 (1.28)	30.3 (1.27)	5.8 (0.55)	21.8 (0.87)	33.8 (0.96)	26.7 (1.00)	11.9 (0.75)
Vocational/technical or some college.....	78.0 (1.04)	72.8 (0.97)	66.0 (1.05)	35.7 (1.07)	88.5 (0.67)	78.0 (1.02)	69.1 (0.93)	38.8 (1.26)	4.1 (0.41)	24.3 (0.82)	34.1 (1.12)	26.1 (0.87)	11.5 (0.62)
Associate's degree.....	81.7 (1.14)	75.8 (1.39)	68.7 (1.57)	41.5 (1.53)	88.6 (1.27)	76.6 (1.68)	73.0 (1.76)	39.7 (1.67)	[?] (†)	[?] (†)	[?] (†)	[?] (†)	[?] (†)
Bachelor's degree.....	87.0 (0.73)	79.6 (0.84)	75.8 (0.93)	49.6 (1.10)	92.0 (0.75)	79.8 (0.89)	80.1 (0.95)	53.9 (1.29)	4.4 (0.54)	27.9 (1.15)	32.8 (1.20)	24.4 (1.03)	10.5 (0.75)
Graduate/professional degree.....	89.4 (0.70)	76.2 (1.09)	79.2 (0.98)	55.1 (1.21)	94.6 (0.74)	79.4 (0.99)	80.8 (1.09)	61.8 (1.57)	3.9 (0.50)	28.6 (1.11)	32.1 (1.15)	24.1 (1.08)	11.3 (0.91)
Family income													
\$5,000 or less.....	67.0 (2.83)	66.7 (3.14)	47.4 (2.87)	17.6 (2.09)	77.7 (2.84)	72.4 (4.15)	55.6 (3.91)	27.3 (4.09)	3.7 (1.23)	17.0 (3.35)	38.1 (4.10)	25.9 (3.27)	15.2 (2.72)
\$5,001 to 10,000.....	66.8 (2.13)	67.6 (2.25)	50.7 (2.23)	23.3 (1.91)	79.3 (3.26)	75.7 (3.28)	59.9 (3.60)	30.4 (3.35)	5.3 (1.56)	19.2 (2.98)	32.9 (3.14)	29.9 (2.54)	12.8 (1.82)
\$10,001 to 15,000.....	67.1 (1.64)	70.0 (1.62)	49.9 (2.15)	20.4 (1.40)	80.0 (2.41)	75.6 (2.35)	53.4 (2.99)	22.5 (2.44)	5.5 (1.03)	16.5 (2.21)	35.9 (2.63)	27.1 (2.30)	15.1 (1.99)
\$15,001 to 20,000.....	71.1 (1.76)	70.4 (1.52)	55.1 (1.89)	25.3 (1.70)	81.1 (2.60)	74.2 (2.23)	57.5 (2.28)	25.6 (2.84)	5.5 (1.10)	19.2 (1.74)	37.4 (2.63)	22.6 (2.00)	15.4 (2.04)
\$20,001 to 25,000.....	70.6 (1.90)	67.0 (1.62)	53.4 (1.76)	26.2 (1.63)	83.5 (1.64)	79.1 (1.89)	62.4 (1.99)	27.0 (2.39)	7.7 (1.31)	17.0 (1.80)	32.1 (2.26)	30.4 (2.26)	12.8 (1.26)
\$25,001 to 30,000.....	74.3 (1.35)	71.6 (1.31)	59.1 (1.71)	30.9 (1.69)	85.7 (1.46)	75.9 (2.41)	64.2 (2.23)	33.8 (2.86)	4.1 (0.91)	19.1 (1.78)	38.2 (2.95)	25.9 (2.36)	12.8 (1.45)
\$30,001 to 35,000.....	79.0 (1.60)	73.8 (1.72)	67.6 (1.69)	37.9 (1.84)	84.5 (1.59)	76.3 (1.94)	64.7 (2.32)	33.5 (2.51)	6.4 (1.20)	19.9 (1.85)	34.9 (2.14)	27.5 (2.12)	11.2 (1.46)
\$35,001 to 40,000.....	79.4 (1.38)	73.7 (1.38)	68.4 (1.64)	36.1 (1.84)	83.4 (2.50)	74.7 (2.10)	70.9 (2.41)	37.3 (3.50)	3.6 (0.89)	22.8 (2.21)	32.5 (2.32)	27.6 (2.32)	13.4 (1.67)
\$40,001 to 50,000.....	81.6 (1.07)	75.1 (1.13)	72.8 (1.25)	40.1 (1.26)	87.5 (1.18)	79.3 (1.42)	68.5 (2.11)	40.0 (1.89)	4.3 (0.79)	24.7 (1.62)	31.5 (1.75)	28.1 (1.85)	11.4 (1.15)
\$50,001 to 75,000.....	84.6 (0.78)	74.8 (0.91)	72.6 (0.90)	43.8 (1.05)	89.9 (0.79)	76.9 (0.96)	74.5 (1.04)	46.0 (1.27)	5.0 (0.49)	27.2 (1.07)	34.3 (1.11)	23.5 (1.04)	10.0 (0.64)
Over \$75,000.....	88.5 (0.68)	77.3 (0.74)	79.3 (0.80)	54.9 (1.02)	93.9 (0.57)	78.6 (0.89)	79.3 (0.73)	56.8 (1.01)	4.4 (0.41)	30.8 (0.96)	32.4 (0.96)	23.0 (0.80)	9.5 (0.57)
Child attending public school	76.8 (0.54)	71.4 (0.50)	63.5 (0.48)	33.8 (0.41)	86.7 (0.40)	75.9 (0.45)	68.0 (0.47)	38.5 (0.64)	4.9 (0.24)	24.7 (0.46)	34.2 (0.64)	25.1 (0.51)	11.1 (0.37)
Elementary (kindergarten to grade 8).....	81.7 (0.57)	80.9 (0.45)	66.9 (0.55)	38.1 (0.48)	90.9 (0.40)	85.1 (0.42)	71.7 (0.57)	42.8 (0.74)	1.6 (0.17)	16.5 (0.55)	34.7 (0.75)	32.4 (0.67)	14.8 (0.51)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12).....	65.8 (0.99)	50.1 (1.10)	55.9 (0.97)	24.0 (0.77)	76.9 (1.06)	54.8 (1.02)	59.4 (1.06)	28.5 (0.98)	12.7 (0.64)	44.2 (0.92)	32.9 (0.97)	7.9 (0.57)	2.4 (0.34)
Child attending private school	91.4 (0.80)	85.0 (0.95)	81.7 (1.09)	63.8 (1.35)	95.7 (0.61)	86.6 (1.03)	85.6 (1.23)	68.7 (1.57)	4.6 (0.89)	23.7 (1.58)	31.4 (1.54)	26.4 (1.78)	13.9 (1.05)
Elementary (kindergarten to grade 8).....	93.0 (0.73)	90.2 (0.81)	84.2 (1.11)	68.8 (1.37)	96.6 (0.69)	91.6 (0.92)	88.4 (1.22)	73.4 (1.90)	1.5 (0.47)	17.5 (1.64)	29.9 (1.68)	33.0 (2.23)	18.1 (1.45)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12).....	85.9 (2.09)	66.9 (2.74)	73.0 (2.62)	46.3 (3.23)	93.0 (1.56)	72.2 (2.54)	77.6 (2.93)	55.2 (2.78)	13.4 (2.66)	41.0 (3.23)	35.7 (3.41)	7.8 (1.68)	2.1 (0.78)

[†]Not applicable.

¹The respondent was the parent most knowledgeable about the child's education. Responding parents reported on their own and their spouse's, or other household adults', activities.

²Excludes children who do not have homework and children who never do homework.

³Included under vocational/technical or some college.

NOTE: Includes children enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12. Excludes homeschooled children. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Parent and Family Involvement in Education: 2002-03*; and Parent Survey (Parent:1999) and Parent and Family Involvement in Education Survey (PFI:2003) of the National Household Education Surveys Program, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared January 2006.)

Table 24. Percentage of kindergartners through fifth-graders whose parents were involved in education-related activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1999 and 2003

Child, parent, and school characteristic	Percent of children in 1999 whose parents report that they did the following things with their children in the past month					Percent of children in 2003 whose parents report that they did the following things with their children in the past month					Percent of children in 1999 whose parents report that they involved their children in the following activities during the past week			Percent of children in 2003 whose parents report that they involved their children in the following activities during the past week		
	Visited a library	Went to a play, concert, or other live show	Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site	Visited a zoo or aquarium	Attended an event sponsored by a community, religious, or ethnic group ¹	Visited a library	Went to a play, concert, or other live show	Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site	Visited a zoo or aquarium	Attended an event sponsored by a community, religious, or ethnic group ¹	Told a story	Worked on arts or crafts	Worked on household chores	Told a story	Worked on arts or crafts	Worked on household chores
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total	48.6 (0.64)	32.1 (0.55)	22.2 (0.67)	14.1 (0.47)	52.8 (0.63)	50.2 (0.80)	35.5 (0.87)	22.2 (0.83)	16.5 (0.69)	62.0 (0.80)	69.4 (0.60)	68.0 (0.60)	93.8 (0.33)	74.9 (0.66)	74.9 (0.70)	97.1 (0.21)
Sex of child																
Male.....	47.2 (0.91)	30.5 (0.84)	22.3 (0.93)	13.9 (0.70)	50.9 (0.89)	47.3 (1.08)	33.6 (1.09)	23.1 (1.12)	16.3 (0.88)	61.0 (1.08)	69.1 (0.76)	64.2 (0.81)	93.0 (0.41)	73.3 (0.86)	69.7 (0.98)	97.0 (0.33)
Female.....	50.1 (1.02)	33.7 (0.81)	22.1 (0.89)	14.3 (0.70)	54.8 (0.95)	53.1 (1.11)	37.5 (1.09)	21.2 (1.07)	16.7 (0.87)	63.0 (1.09)	69.7 (0.89)	71.9 (0.90)	94.6 (0.45)	76.6 (0.96)	80.2 (1.01)	97.3 (0.33)
Race/ethnicity of child																
White.....	48.9 (0.85)	33.9 (0.72)	22.3 (0.76)	12.0 (0.54)	54.6 (0.81)	49.1 (1.03)	37.2 (1.26)	21.2 (1.09)	13.6 (0.85)	64.6 (1.12)	70.9 (0.80)	72.4 (0.73)	96.2 (0.33)	76.0 (0.96)	75.4 (0.89)	98.4 (0.24)
Black.....	47.8 (1.76)	31.3 (1.60)	21.0 (1.52)	15.7 (1.24)	53.0 (1.40)	52.3 (2.50)	36.7 (2.23)	24.4 (1.97)	18.9 (1.55)	66.3 (2.35)	64.8 (1.73)	58.6 (1.82)	93.9 (0.79)	69.6 (2.00)	68.1 (2.14)	98.9 (0.43)
Hispanic.....	43.9 (1.65)	24.4 (1.10)	20.6 (1.26)	19.7 (1.02)	45.8 (1.32)	48.2 (1.77)	28.0 (1.53)	20.8 (1.38)	23.7 (1.32)	49.3 (1.75)	66.6 (1.49)	59.4 (1.33)	84.7 (1.19)	74.2 (1.55)	79.6 (1.45)	92.7 (0.86)
Other.....	61.6 (3.14)	34.9 (3.02)	29.8 (3.16)	18.1 (2.31)	51.7 (3.18)	61.0 (3.80)	37.4 (3.04)	29.9 (2.75)	18.3 (2.76)	62.3 (3.45)	74.0 (2.87)	69.1 (2.47)	92.0 (1.56)	79.9 (3.06)	73.6 (2.52)	93.3 (1.45)
Highest education level of parents																
Less than high school...	34.5 (2.33)	17.5 (1.63)	12.1 (1.64)	15.2 (1.65)	36.7 (2.32)	36.1 (3.39)	20.0 (3.10)	9.3 (1.75)	15.3 (2.05)	34.3 (3.06)	61.9 (2.30)	54.4 (2.13)	81.8 (1.97)	67.2 (3.16)	74.8 (3.20)	94.9 (1.22)
High school/GED.....	40.3 (1.42)	25.9 (1.13)	16.0 (1.04)	12.8 (0.98)	42.6 (1.23)	44.5 (1.64)	28.6 (1.83)	17.8 (1.73)	16.5 (1.18)	50.5 (1.81)	66.5 (1.28)	64.3 (1.27)	92.8 (0.75)	71.3 (1.59)	75.5 (1.32)	97.1 (0.56)
Vocational/technical or some college.....	47.2 (1.41)	30.2 (1.30)	20.4 (1.21)	11.9 (0.90)	53.7 (1.43)	44.3 (2.04)	32.8 (1.89)	19.1 (1.32)	15.2 (1.29)	62.1 (1.64)	70.2 (1.23)	68.3 (1.18)	96.2 (0.58)	75.9 (1.54)	76.2 (1.51)	97.4 (0.56)
Associate's degree.....	50.4 (2.12)	35.5 (2.10)	22.0 (1.77)	14.3 (1.42)	53.6 (2.26)	47.4 (3.04)	41.1 (3.24)	22.0 (2.40)	15.4 (2.09)	67.0 (2.85)	70.0 (2.04)	71.9 (1.88)	95.4 (0.92)	76.0 (2.00)	73.6 (2.47)	96.9 (0.73)
Bachelor's degree.....	57.6 (1.52)	40.0 (1.24)	29.1 (1.37)	15.2 (1.03)	64.6 (1.22)	57.7 (1.74)	40.1 (1.61)	27.6 (1.70)	16.0 (1.32)	71.3 (1.63)	74.2 (1.39)	73.3 (1.10)	96.1 (0.66)	77.3 (1.60)	74.0 (1.48)	97.2 (0.46)
Graduate/professional degree.....	62.9 (1.53)	43.3 (1.77)	34.7 (1.73)	17.9 (1.33)	65.3 (1.68)	65.2 (2.04)	47.2 (2.53)	31.7 (2.02)	20.7 (1.82)	75.6 (1.55)	71.4 (1.73)	73.3 (1.53)	95.3 (0.79)	78.6 (1.64)	73.9 (1.72)	98.0 (0.46)
Family income																
\$5,000 or less.....	42.7 (4.27)	24.9 (2.73)	16.5 (2.76)	16.6 (2.77)	37.3 (3.55)	38.2 (5.63)	25.7 (4.94)	13.2 (3.10)	18.7 (3.99)	52.9 (4.65)	67.5 (4.39)	55.9 (4.38)	90.9 (2.02)	79.5 (4.52)	78.9 (4.61)	94.3 (1.99)
\$5,001 to 10,000.....	43.8 (2.86)	21.1 (2.34)	17.7 (2.07)	14.5 (1.65)	38.9 (2.62)	42.2 (4.99)	28.5 (4.74)	22.8 (4.79)	23.8 (4.05)	51.6 (4.74)	69.6 (2.30)	58.4 (2.93)	90.0 (1.69)	70.9 (3.88)	75.3 (3.30)	96.3 (1.62)
\$10,001 to 15,000.....	44.8 (2.51)	24.5 (2.32)	18.2 (1.99)	15.3 (2.06)	45.5 (2.83)	49.1 (4.27)	27.3 (3.26)	20.7 (4.22)	20.9 (3.46)	49.1 (4.19)	66.7 (2.62)	61.2 (2.99)	91.9 (1.55)	70.0 (3.62)	74.6 (4.03)	93.8 (1.54)
\$15,001 to 20,000.....	43.0 (3.07)	25.9 (2.37)	13.3 (1.74)	13.7 (1.61)	47.2 (2.78)	44.4 (3.95)	32.9 (3.75)	18.9 (2.83)	17.1 (2.61)	52.1 (4.19)	62.3 (2.29)	64.1 (2.70)	91.4 (1.35)	76.9 (3.45)	76.1 (3.74)	98.0 (0.60)
\$20,001 to 25,000.....	38.9 (2.10)	26.3 (2.05)	18.7 (1.85)	14.7 (1.50)	47.7 (2.53)	48.4 (3.57)	26.0 (3.39)	16.3 (2.22)	16.4 (2.35)	57.8 (3.76)	68.1 (2.34)	63.9 (2.42)	90.5 (1.37)	71.6 (2.86)	80.6 (2.33)	96.0 (1.07)
\$25,001 to 30,000.....	45.3 (2.27)	30.4 (2.35)	20.7 (1.97)	14.4 (1.70)	50.0 (2.30)	51.0 (3.71)	27.1 (3.35)	20.8 (3.12)	15.9 (2.50)	56.7 (3.96)	70.6 (2.32)	68.7 (2.42)	94.6 (0.87)	74.2 (2.86)	71.9 (3.47)	96.6 (1.06)
\$30,001 to 35,000.....	49.2 (2.55)	31.3 (2.66)	21.4 (1.97)	11.9 (1.42)	53.7 (2.48)	44.9 (3.17)	33.2 (3.22)	18.3 (2.72)	17.1 (2.32)	59.7 (3.10)	69.3 (1.85)	66.1 (2.51)	93.2 (1.39)	73.3 (2.88)	78.1 (2.72)	97.9 (0.80)
\$35,001 to 40,000.....	51.9 (2.30)	34.4 (2.60)	23.5 (2.18)	13.2 (1.48)	59.1 (2.45)	45.6 (4.30)	31.4 (3.79)	16.8 (2.99)	11.6 (2.92)	70.7 (3.70)	72.5 (1.94)	71.6 (1.96)	96.2 (0.89)	74.5 (3.68)	75.5 (2.97)	98.3 (0.99)
\$40,001 to 50,000.....	52.1 (2.03)	32.5 (1.71)	22.5 (1.51)	13.1 (1.24)	58.5 (2.01)	52.2 (3.00)	35.8 (2.99)	20.9 (2.41)	14.8 (2.05)	63.1 (2.54)	69.0 (1.82)	72.2 (1.87)	95.7 (0.75)	75.7 (2.20)	71.9 (2.48)	97.0 (0.83)
\$50,001 to 75,000.....	51.5 (1.67)	34.5 (1.47)	23.1 (1.37)	12.2 (0.86)	57.6 (1.72)	50.0 (1.65)	39.0 (1.59)	23.1 (1.42)	14.9 (1.27)	64.5 (1.42)	70.9 (1.43)	72.5 (1.41)	96.3 (0.64)	74.9 (1.53)	75.3 (1.55)	98.1 (0.37)
Over \$75,000.....	55.5 (1.61)	44.5 (1.45)	31.6 (1.75)	15.8 (0.86)	61.9 (1.33)	55.8 (1.69)	42.6 (1.66)	27.3 (1.43)	16.9 (1.31)	67.9 (1.42)	71.4 (1.37)	74.4 (1.31)	95.4 (0.72)	76.8 (1.29)	73.3 (1.32)	97.4 (0.43)
Child attending public school.....	47.5 (0.68)	30.4 (0.58)	21.0 (0.70)	13.7 (0.49)	51.2 (0.68)	49.2 (0.87)	34.9 (0.88)	21.2 (0.92)	16.3 (0.71)	60.6 (0.85)	68.8 (0.65)	67.5 (0.66)	93.7 (0.38)	75.0 (0.68)	75.2 (0.72)	97.4 (0.21)
Child attending private school.....	56.4 (1.78)	44.3 (1.80)	31.0 (1.55)	17.1 (1.28)	64.8 (1.92)	57.0 (2.31)	40.0 (2.55)	29.0 (2.04)	17.9 (1.85)	72.2 (2.15)	73.7 (1.58)	71.6 (1.64)	94.7 (0.70)	74.2 (2.09)	72.1 (1.94)	95.1 (0.91)

¹In 1999, one item was used to ask parents if they had attended an event sponsored by a community, ethnic, or religious group. In 2003, attendance at an event sponsored by a religious group was asked about separately from attendance at an event sponsored by a community or ethnic group.

NOTE: The respondent was the parent most knowledgeable about the child's education. The responding parent reported on their own and their spouse's, or other household adults', activities. Excludes homeschooled children. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Parent Survey (Parent:1999) and Parent and Family Involvement in Education Survey (PFI:2003) of the National Household Education Surveys Program, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared June 2005.)

Table 25. Expenditures of educational institutions related to the gross domestic product, by level of institution: Selected years, 1929–30 through 2006–07

Year	Gross domestic product (GDP) (in billions of current dollars)	School year	Expenditures for education in current dollars					
			All educational institutions		All elementary and secondary schools		All postsecondary degree-granting institutions	
			Amount (in millions)	As a percent of GDP	Amount (in millions)	As a percent of GDP	Amount (in millions)	As a percent of GDP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1929.....	\$103.6	1929–30	—	—	—	—	\$632	0.6
1939.....	92.2	1939–40	—	—	—	—	758	0.8
1949.....	267.3	1949–50	\$8,494	3.2	\$6,249	2.3	2,246	0.8
1959.....	506.6	1959–60	22,314	4.4	16,713	3.3	5,601	1.1
1961.....	544.7	1961–62	26,828	4.9	19,673	3.6	7,155	1.3
1963.....	617.7	1963–64	32,003	5.2	22,825	3.7	9,178	1.5
1965.....	719.1	1965–66	40,558	5.6	28,048	3.9	12,509	1.7
1967.....	832.6	1967–68	51,558	6.2	35,077	4.2	16,481	2.0
1969.....	984.6	1969–70	64,227	6.5	43,183	4.4	21,043	2.1
1970.....	1,038.5	1970–71	71,575	6.9	48,200	4.6	23,375	2.3
1971.....	1,127.1	1971–72	76,510	6.8	50,950	4.5	25,560	2.3
1972.....	1,238.3	1972–73	82,908	6.7	54,952	4.4	27,956	2.3
1973.....	1,382.7	1973–74	91,084	6.6	60,370	4.4	30,714	2.2
1974.....	1,500.0	1974–75	103,903	6.9	68,846	4.6	35,058	2.3
1975.....	1,638.3	1975–76	114,004	7.0	75,101	4.6	38,903	2.4
1976.....	1,825.3	1976–77	121,793	6.7	79,194	4.3	42,600	2.3
1977.....	2,030.9	1977–78	132,515	6.5	86,544	4.3	45,971	2.3
1978.....	2,294.7	1978–79	143,733	6.3	93,012	4.1	50,721	2.2
1979.....	2,563.3	1979–80	160,075	6.2	103,162	4.0	56,914	2.2
1980.....	2,789.5	1980–81	176,378	6.3	112,325	4.0	64,053	2.3
1981.....	3,128.4	1981–82	190,825	6.1	120,486	3.9	70,339	2.2
1982.....	3,255.0	1982–83	204,661	6.3	128,725	4.0	75,936	2.3
1983.....	3,536.7	1983–84	220,993	6.2	139,000	3.9	81,993	2.3
1984.....	3,933.2	1984–85	239,351	6.1	149,400	3.8	89,951	2.3
1985.....	4,220.3	1985–86	259,336	6.1	161,800	3.8	97,536	2.3
1986.....	4,462.8	1986–87	280,964	6.3	175,200	3.9	105,764	2.4
1987.....	4,739.5	1987–88	301,786	6.4	187,999	4.0	113,787	2.4
1988.....	5,103.8	1988–89	333,246	6.5	209,377	4.1	123,868	2.4
1989.....	5,484.4	1989–90	365,825	6.7	231,170	4.2	134,656	2.5
1990.....	5,803.1	1990–91	395,318	6.8	249,230	4.3	146,088	2.5
1991.....	5,995.9	1991–92	417,944	7.0	261,755	4.4	156,189	2.6
1992.....	6,337.7	1992–93	439,876	6.9	274,635	4.3	165,241	2.6
1993.....	6,657.4	1993–94	461,157	6.9	287,807	4.3	173,351	2.6
1994.....	7,072.2	1994–95	485,369	6.9	302,400	4.3	182,969	2.6
1995.....	7,397.7	1995–96	508,523	6.9	318,046	4.3	190,476	2.6
1996.....	7,816.9	1996–97	538,854	6.9	338,951	4.3	199,903	2.6
1997.....	8,304.3	1997–98	570,471	6.9	361,615	4.4	208,856	2.5
1998.....	8,747.0	1998–99	603,847	6.9	384,638	4.4	219,209	2.5
1999.....	9,268.4	1999–2000	649,322	7.0	412,538	4.5	236,784	2.6
2000.....	9,817.0	2000–01	705,017	7.2	444,811	4.5	260,206	2.7
2001.....	10,128.0	2001–02	752,780	7.4	472,064	4.7	280,715	2.8
2002.....	10,469.6	2002–03	795,691	7.6	492,807	4.7	302,884	2.9
2003.....	10,960.8	2003–04	830,293	7.6	513,542	4.7	316,751	2.9
2004.....	11,685.9	2004–05 ¹	875,469	7.5	540,469	4.6	335,000	2.9
2005.....	12,433.9	2005–06 ¹	923,000	7.4	567,000	4.6	356,000	2.9
2006.....	13,194.7	2006–07 ¹	972,000	7.4	599,000	4.5	373,000	2.8

—Not available.

¹Estimated.

NOTE: Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools include current expenditures, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Data for private elementary and secondary schools are estimated. Expenditures for colleges and universities in 1929–30 and 1939–40 include current-fund expenditures and additions to plant value. Public and private degree-granting institutions data for 1949–50 through 1995–96 are for current-fund expenditures. Data for private degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 and later years are for total expenditures. Data for public degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 through 2000–01 are for current expenditures; data for later years are for total expenditures. Data through 1995–96 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, but it includes

more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*, 1919–20 through 1949–50; *Statistics of State School Systems*, 1951–52 through 1969–70; *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, 1970–71 through 1986–87; Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1987–88 through 2004–05; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1965–66 through 1985–86; 1986–87 through 2004–05 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY87–99), and Spring 2002 through Spring 2006. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 26. Expenditures of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1899–1900 through 2006–07
[In millions]

School year	Current dollars							Constant 2006-07 dollars ¹				
	Total	Elementary and secondary schools			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions			Total	Elementary and secondary schools		Postsecondary degree-granting institutions	
		Total	Public	Private ²	Total	Public	Private		Total	Public		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1899–1900.....	—	—	\$215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1909–10.....	—	—	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1919–20.....	—	—	1,036	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$11,099	—	
1929–30.....	—	—	2,317	—	\$632 ³	\$292 ³	\$341 ³	—	—	27,630	\$7,540 ³	
1939–40.....	—	—	2,344	—	758 ³	392 ³	367 ³	—	—	34,240	11,079 ³	
1949–50.....	\$8,494	\$6,249	5,838	\$411	2,246	1,154	1,092	\$73,218	\$53,861	50,318	19,357	
1959–60.....	22,314	16,713	15,613	1,100	5,601	3,131	2,470	155,026	116,115	108,473	38,911	
1969–70.....	64,227	43,183	40,683	2,500	21,043	13,250	7,794	347,083	233,365	219,855	113,718	
1970–71.....	71,575	48,200	45,500	2,700	23,375	14,996	8,379	367,808	247,688	233,814	120,120	
1971–72.....	76,510	50,950	48,050	2,900	25,560	16,484	9,075	379,552	252,756	238,369	126,797	
1972–73.....	82,908	54,952	51,852	3,100	27,956	18,204	9,752	395,362	262,050	247,267	133,312	
1973–74.....	91,084	60,370	56,970	3,400	30,714	20,336	10,377	398,792	264,319	249,433	134,473	
1974–75.....	103,903	68,846	64,846	4,000	35,058	23,490	11,568	409,535	271,356	255,590	138,179	
1975–76.....	114,004	75,101	70,601	4,500	38,903	26,184	12,719	419,642	276,441	259,877	143,201	
1976–77.....	121,793	79,194	74,194	5,000	42,600	28,635	13,965	423,613	275,445	258,055	148,167	
1977–78.....	132,515	86,544	80,844	5,700	45,971	30,725	15,246	431,903	282,072	263,494	149,831	
1978–79.....	143,733	93,012	86,712	6,300	50,721	33,733	16,988	428,340	277,185	258,411	151,154	
1979–80.....	160,075	103,162	95,962	7,200	56,914	37,768	19,146	420,922	271,266	252,333	149,656	
1980–81.....	176,378	112,325	104,125	8,200	64,053	42,280	21,773	415,647	264,702	245,378	150,945	
1981–82.....	190,825	120,486	111,186	9,300	70,339	46,219	24,120	413,936	261,357	241,183	152,580	
1982–83.....	204,661	128,725	118,425	10,300	75,936	49,573	26,363	425,665	267,730	246,307	157,936	
1983–84.....	220,993	139,000	127,500	11,500	81,993	53,087	28,907	443,229	278,781	255,717	164,448	
1984–85.....	239,351	149,400	137,000	12,400	89,951	58,315	31,637	461,965	288,353	264,420	173,612	
1985–86.....	259,336	161,800	148,600	13,200	97,536	63,194	34,342	486,507	303,533	278,770	182,975	
1986–87.....	280,964	175,200	160,900	14,300	105,764	67,654	38,110	515,632	321,532	295,288	194,100	
1987–88.....	301,786	187,999	172,699	15,300	113,787	72,641	41,145	531,811	331,294	304,332	200,518	
1988–89.....	333,246	209,377	192,977	16,400	123,868	78,946	44,922	561,325	352,679	325,055	208,646	
1989–90.....	365,825	231,170	212,770	18,400	134,656	85,771	48,885	588,138	371,652	342,070	216,486	
1990–91.....	395,318	249,230	229,430	19,800	146,088	92,961	53,127	602,607	379,916	349,734	222,691	
1991–92.....	417,944	261,755	241,055	20,700	156,189	98,847	57,342	617,318	386,621	356,046	230,697	
1992–93.....	439,876	274,635	252,935	21,700	165,241	104,570	60,671	630,033	393,358	362,278	236,674	
1993–94.....	461,157	287,807	265,307	22,500	173,351	109,310	64,041	643,836	401,816	370,403	242,020	
1994–95.....	485,369	302,400	279,000	23,400	182,969	115,465	67,504	658,756	410,426	378,667	248,330	
1995–96.....	508,523	318,046	293,646	24,400	190,476	119,525	70,952	671,902	420,229	387,990	251,673	
1996–97.....	538,854	338,951	313,151	25,800	199,903 ²	125,978	73,925 ²	692,228	435,427	402,283	256,801 ²	
1997–98.....	570,471	361,615	334,315	27,300	208,856 ²	132,846	76,010 ²	720,004	456,402	421,946	263,602 ²	
1998–99.....	603,847	384,638	355,838	28,800	219,209	140,539	78,670	749,159	477,198	441,468	271,960	
1999–2000.....	649,322	412,538	381,838	30,700	236,784	152,325	84,459	782,975	497,452	460,433	285,522	
2000–01.....	705,017	444,811	410,811	34,000	260,206	170,345	89,861	821,972	518,601	478,961	303,371	
2001–02.....	752,780	472,064	435,364	36,700	280,715	183,436	97,280	862,390	540,800	498,757	321,589	
2002–03.....	795,691	492,807	454,907	37,900	302,762	197,026	105,858	891,948	552,423	509,938	339,525	
2003–04.....	830,293	513,542	474,242	39,300	316,751	205,069	111,682	910,809	563,341	520,230	347,467	
2004–05.....	875,469	540,469	499,069	41,400	335,000 ²	216,000 ²	119,000 ²	932,310	575,560	531,472	356,751 ²	
2005–06 ²	923,000	567,000	524,000	43,000	356,000	227,000	129,000	946,869	581,663	537,551	365,206	
2006–07 ²	972,000	599,000	553,000	46,000	373,000	239,000	134,000	972,000	599,000	553,000	373,000	

—Not available.

¹Constant dollars based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school-year basis.

²Estimated.

³Data include current-fund expenditures and additions to plant value.

NOTE: Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools include current expenditures, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Public and private degree-granting institutions data for 1929–30 through 1995–96 are for current-fund expenditures, except where noted. Data for private degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 and later years are for total expenditures. Data for public degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 through 2000–01 are for current expenditures; data for later years are for total expenditures. Data through 1995–96 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is

very similar to the earlier higher education classification, but it includes more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1899–1900 and 1909–10; Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50; Statistics of State School Systems, 1951–52 through 1969–70; Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970–71 through 1986–87; Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1987–88 through 2004–05; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1965–66 through 1985–86; 1986–87 through 2004–05 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, "Finance Survey," (IPEDS-F:FY87–99), and Spring 2002 through Spring 2006, and unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared August 2007.)*

Table 27. Amount and percentage distribution of direct general expenditures of state and local governments, by function: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2004–05

Function	1970–71	1980–81	1990–91	1994–95	1998–99	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	2003–04	2004–05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Amount (in millions of current dollars)											
Total direct general expenditures	\$150,674	\$407,449	\$908,108	\$1,146,188	\$1,398,533	\$1,502,768	\$1,621,757	\$1,732,478	\$1,817,513	\$1,903,194	\$2,009,644
Education and libraries	60,174	147,649	313,744	383,557	490,100	528,767	571,374	602,954	630,246	664,561	699,247
Social services and income maintenance	30,376	92,555	214,919	303,208	338,964	365,226	396,086	433,685	467,625	501,116	537,983
Public welfare	18,226	54,121	130,402	193,110	215,190	233,350	257,380	281,176	306,463	335,257	362,007
Hospitals and health	11,205	36,101	81,110	105,946	119,361	127,342	134,010	147,065	154,878	159,676	170,244
Employment security administration ¹	945	2,276	3,250	3,946	4,130	4,178	4,359	5,082	5,267	4,679	4,383
Veterans' services	†	57	157	206	283	357	337	361	1,017	1,504	1,349
Transportation	19,819	39,231	75,410	88,938	110,163	118,974	130,422	136,824	142,255	141,959	147,629 ²
Public safety	9,416	31,233	79,932	101,157	128,743	137,809	146,544	156,702	162,279	166,056	177,524
Police and fire protection	7,531	21,283	46,568	58,064	74,629	79,900	84,554	90,456	95,215	98,037	105,398
Correction	1,885	7,393	27,356	35,857	45,598	48,805	52,370	54,615	55,471	56,521	59,253
Protective inspection and regulation	†	2,557	6,008	7,236	8,516	9,104	9,620	11,631	11,593	11,498	12,873
Environment and housing	11,832	35,223	76,167	93,221	109,930	117,123	124,203	134,033	141,571	146,895	153,451
Natural resources, parks, and recreation	5,191	13,239	28,505	33,140	41,649	45,272	50,082	52,101	54,573	53,766	55,804
Housing and community development	2,554	7,086	16,648	21,509	25,234	26,590	27,402	31,623	35,275	37,221	39,995
Sewerage and sanitation	4,087	14,898	31,014	38,573	43,047	45,261	46,718	50,309	51,723	55,908	57,652
Governmental administration	6,703	20,001	48,461	60,018	76,699	81,659	85,910	92,779	98,658	100,741	106,601
Financial administration	2,271	7,230	16,995	22,380	27,593	29,300	30,007	32,660	34,911	36,163	36,549
General control ³	4,432	12,771	31,466	37,638	49,106	52,360	55,903	60,119	63,747	64,579	70,052
Interest on general debt	5,089	17,131	52,234	56,970	67,294	69,814	73,836	75,287	77,277	81,723	80,980
Other direct general expenditures, not elsewhere classified	7,265	24,426	47,242	59,119	76,640	83,395	93,382	100,215	97,602	100,143	106,231
Percentage distribution											
Total direct general expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Education and libraries	39.9	36.2	34.5	33.5	35.0	35.2	35.2	34.8	34.7	34.9	34.8
Social services and income maintenance	20.2	22.7	23.7	26.5	24.2	24.3	24.4	25.0	25.7	26.3	26.8
Public welfare	12.1	13.3	14.4	16.8	15.4	15.5	15.9	16.2	16.9	17.6	18.0
Hospitals and health	7.4	8.9	8.9	9.2	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5
Employment security administration ¹	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Veterans' services	†	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	0.1	0.1	0.1
Transportation	13.2	9.6	8.3	7.8	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.3 ²
Public safety	6.2	7.7	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.2	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.8
Police and fire protection	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
Correction	1.3	1.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9
Protective inspection and regulation	†	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Environment and housing	7.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.6
Natural resources, parks, and recreation	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8
Housing and community development	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0
Sewerage and sanitation	2.7	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
Governmental administration	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3
Financial administration	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
General control ³	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5
Interest on general debt	3.4	4.2	5.8	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.0
Other direct general expenditures, not elsewhere classified	4.8	6.0	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.3

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

¹Previously called social insurance administration.

²No longer includes transit subsidies.

³Includes judicial and legal expenditures and expenditures on general public buildings and other governmental administration.

NOTE: Excludes monies paid by states to the federal government. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Governmental Finances. Retrieved on July 20, 2007, from <http://www.census.gov/govs/www/estimate05.html>. (This table was prepared July 2007.)

Table 28. Direct general expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 2004–05
[In millions of current dollars]

State	Total direct general expenditures ¹		Education expenditures										
			Elementary and secondary education					Colleges and universities			Other education ²		
			Total	Current expenditure	Capital outlay	Total	Current expenditure	Capital outlay					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
United States	\$2,009,644	(1,808.7)	\$689,376	(206.8)	\$473,520	(189.4)	\$418,852	\$54,668	\$182,268	(18.2)	\$159,376	\$22,892	\$33,587
Alabama	29,029	(168.4)	9,877	(#)	5,805	(0.6)	5,242	563	3,491	(#)	2,841	650	581
Alaska	8,795	(25.5)	2,361	(26.7)	1,729	(26.8)	1,458	272	546	(#)	502	45	85
Arizona	32,929	(194.3)	10,878	(#)	6,942	(#)	6,080	861	3,448	(#)	2,919	529	488
Arkansas	15,504	(94.6)	5,915	(#)	3,845	(#)	3,451	395	1,706	(#)	1,530	176	363
California	275,715	(1,213.1)	88,631	(8.9)	61,760	(12.4)	51,548	10,211	23,272	(#)	19,782	3,490	3,600
Colorado	28,991	(258.0)	10,131	(#)	6,917	(#)	5,998	919	2,917	(#)	2,708	210	297
Connecticut	26,212	(44.6)	9,097	(17.3)	6,781	(17.6)	6,253	528	1,955	(#)	1,739	216	361
Delaware	6,822	(15.7)	2,396	(#)	1,452	(#)	1,279	173	781	(#)	655	126	163
District of Columbia	7,244	(#)	1,336	(#)	1,235	(#)	1,146	89	102	(#)	92	9	#
Florida	112,637	(473.1)	32,043	(#)	23,314	(#)	19,510	3,804	7,166	(#)	6,226	940	1,563
Georgia	50,701	(131.8)	19,916	(#)	14,179	(#)	12,384	1,795	4,436	(#)	3,816	620	1,301
Hawaii	9,329	(0.9)	2,648	(#)	1,728	(#)	1,635	93	880	(#)	800	80	40
Idaho	8,062	(28.2)	2,772	(#)	1,779	(#)	1,598	182	858	(#)	754	105	135
Illinois	82,258	(304.4)	28,667	(#)	19,849	(#)	17,711	2,137	7,506	(#)	6,863	643	1,313
Indiana	38,197	(233.0)	14,616	(106.7)	9,639	(107.0)	8,584	1,055	4,241	(#)	3,850	391	735
Iowa	19,456	(77.8)	7,259	(#)	4,378	(#)	3,839	538	2,534	(#)	2,248	286	348
Kansas	16,796	(235.1)	6,280	(0.6)	3,804	(0.8)	3,496	308	2,283	(#)	2,064	219	193
Kentucky	23,442	(42.2)	8,249	(#)	4,955	(#)	4,213	741	2,566	(#)	2,309	256	729
Louisiana	28,528	(79.9)	8,981	(0.9)	5,872	(0.6)	5,521	351	2,377	(#)	2,165	212	732
Maine	9,512	(24.7)	2,866	(15.8)	2,054	(15.8)	1,921	133	669	(#)	602	67	142
Maryland	36,655	(62.3)	13,549	(#)	8,960	(#)	8,017	944	3,867	(#)	3,481	386	722
Massachusetts	49,735	(89.5)	16,096	(29.0)	11,007	(29.7)	10,220	787	3,176	(#)	2,838	338	1,914
Michigan	67,108	(228.2)	27,161	(#)	18,547	(#)	16,597	1,950	7,891	(#)	6,808	1,083	723
Minnesota	38,009	(273.7)	12,197	(#)	8,381	(#)	7,444	937	3,118	(#)	2,886	231	698
Mississippi	17,847	(123.1)	5,860	(#)	3,545	(#)	3,263	282	2,023	(#)	1,800	224	292
Missouri	32,614	(202.2)	11,279	(#)	7,844	(#)	7,135	709	2,897	(#)	2,603	294	538
Montana	5,747	(21.3)	1,979	(#)	1,249	(0.1)	1,189	60	614	(#)	572	42	116
Nebraska	10,964	(87.7)	4,136	(#)	2,603	(#)	2,340	263	1,379	(#)	1,233	145	154
Nevada	14,933	(115.0)	4,485	(#)	3,292	(#)	2,707	584	1,061	(#)	938	123	133
New Hampshire	7,834	(13.3)	2,894	(#)	2,133	(#)	1,970	164	673	(#)	576	98	87
New Jersey	65,992	(250.8)	26,577	(15.9)	20,964	(16.8)	18,765	2,199	4,783	(#)	4,078	705	830
New Mexico	14,093	(50.7)	4,879	(#)	2,967	(#)	2,500	467	1,705	(#)	1,568	137	207
New York	184,121	(626.0)	53,849	(10.8)	42,402	(#)	39,059	3,344	9,429	(12.3)	8,186	1,243	2,017
North Carolina	52,596	(147.3)	18,634	(48.4)	10,734	(46.2)	9,912	823	7,402	(8.1)	6,272	1,131	497
North Dakota	4,349	(12.2)	1,600	(#)	915	(#)	827	88	634	(#)	588	46	51
Ohio	77,930	(397.4)	27,509	(#)	19,105	(#)	17,058	2,046	6,745	(#)	5,764	981	1,659
Oklahoma	19,081	(61.1)	7,557	(#)	4,710	(#)	4,313	397	2,505	(#)	2,111	394	341
Oregon	23,726	(87.8)	7,880	(#)	4,897	(#)	4,532	365	2,730	(#)	2,284	446	253
Pennsylvania	86,303	(293.4)	30,193	(#)	20,771	(#)	18,853	1,919	6,546	(#)	5,950	596	2,876
Rhode Island	8,043	(23.3)	2,670	(13.9)	1,839	(14.0)	1,818	21	516	(#)	481	35	314
South Carolina	28,002	(39.2)	9,763	(#)	6,383	(#)	5,444	938	2,602	(#)	2,284	318	778
South Dakota	4,446	(23.1)	1,520	(#)	1,019	(#)	896	123	424	(#)	368	56	77
Tennessee	33,893	(176.2)	10,286	(62.7)	6,995	(62.3)	6,477	518	2,735	(#)	2,511	224	556
Texas	131,336	(341.5)	52,818	(#)	36,201	(#)	30,609	5,592	14,955	(#)	12,820	2,135	1,661
Utah	14,522	(49.4)	5,522	(#)	3,114	(#)	2,646	468	2,183	(#)	2,047	136	225
Vermont	4,729	(9.9)	1,905	(#)	1,204	(#)	1,140	63	586	(#)	491	95	115
Virginia	46,604	(293.6)	17,585	(121.3)	12,055	(121.8)	10,836	1,219	4,877	(#)	4,157	720	653
Washington	44,360	(159.7)	14,711	(#)	9,232	(#)	7,752	1,480	4,527	(#)	3,966	561	952
West Virginia	11,109	(27.8)	3,965	(#)	2,443	(#)	2,306	137	1,098	(#)	923	175	423
Wisconsin	37,724	(143.4)	13,801	(2.8)	8,961	(2.7)	8,486	475	4,376	(#)	3,905	471	464
Wyoming	5,077	(18.8)	1,596	(#)	1,030	(#)	871	158	475	(#)	420	55	92

#Rounds to zero.

¹Includes state and local government expenditures for education services, social services and income maintenance, transportation, public safety, environment and housing, governmental administration, interest on general debt, and other general expenditures.

²Includes assistance and subsidies to individuals, private elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities, as well as miscellaneous education expenditures.

NOTE: Current expenditure data in this table differ from figures appearing in other tables because of slightly varying definitions used in the Governmental Finances and Common Core of Data surveys. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses. Standard errors that are not shown are available upon request.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Governmental Finances. Retrieved July 23, 2007, from <http://www.census.gov/govs/www/estimate05.html>. (This table was prepared July 2007.)

Table 29. Direct general expenditures per capita of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 2004–05

State	Total, all direct general expenditures per capita ¹	Education expenditures							
		Total		Elementary and secondary education		Colleges and universities		Other education ²	
		Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	\$6,778	\$2,325	34.3	\$1,597	23.6	\$615	9.1	\$113	1.7
Alabama	6,382	2,172	34.0	1,276	20.0	768	12.0	128	2.0
Alaska	13,261	3,560	26.8	2,608	19.7	824	6.2	129	1.0
Arizona	5,531	1,827	33.0	1,166	21.1	579	10.5	82	1.5
Arkansas	5,586	2,131	38.1	1,385	24.8	615	11.0	131	2.3
California	7,626	2,451	32.1	1,708	22.4	644	8.4	100	1.3
Colorado	6,217	2,173	34.9	1,483	23.9	626	10.1	64	1.0
Connecticut	7,488	2,599	34.7	1,937	25.9	558	7.5	103	1.4
Delaware	8,105	2,846	35.1	1,725	21.3	927	11.4	193	2.4
District of Columbia	12,446	2,296	18.4	2,121	17.0	174	1.4	#	#
Florida	6,339	1,803	28.4	1,312	20.7	403	6.4	88	1.4
Georgia	5,552	2,181	39.3	1,553	28.0	486	8.7	142	2.6
Hawaii	7,327	2,080	28.4	1,357	18.5	691	9.4	31	0.4
Idaho	5,640	1,939	34.4	1,245	22.1	600	10.6	94	1.7
Illinois	6,444	2,246	34.9	1,555	24.1	588	9.1	103	1.6
Indiana	6,096	2,333	38.3	1,538	25.2	677	11.1	117	1.9
Iowa	6,561	2,448	37.3	1,476	22.5	854	13.0	117	1.8
Kansas	6,112	2,285	37.4	1,384	22.6	831	13.6	70	1.2
Kentucky	5,618	1,977	35.2	1,187	21.1	615	10.9	175	3.1
Louisiana	6,329	1,993	31.5	1,303	20.6	527	8.3	162	2.6
Maine	7,216	2,174	30.1	1,558	21.6	508	7.0	108	1.5
Maryland	6,558	2,424	37.0	1,603	24.4	692	10.6	129	2.0
Massachusetts	7,731	2,502	32.4	1,711	22.1	494	6.4	297	3.8
Michigan	6,644	2,689	40.5	1,836	27.6	781	11.8	72	1.1
Minnesota	7,414	2,379	32.1	1,635	22.1	608	8.2	136	1.8
Mississippi	6,136	2,015	32.8	1,219	19.9	696	11.3	100	1.6
Missouri	5,625	1,945	34.6	1,353	24.0	500	8.9	93	1.7
Montana	6,148	2,117	34.4	1,336	21.7	657	10.7	124	2.0
Nebraska	6,236	2,352	37.7	1,481	23.7	784	12.6	88	1.4
Nevada	6,191	1,859	30.0	1,365	22.0	440	7.1	55	0.9
New Hampshire	5,995	2,215	36.9	1,632	27.2	515	8.6	67	1.1
New Jersey	7,582	3,054	40.3	2,409	31.8	550	7.2	95	1.3
New Mexico	7,317	2,533	34.6	1,541	21.1	885	12.1	108	1.5
New York	9,532	2,788	29.2	2,195	23.0	488	5.1	104	1.1
North Carolina	6,065	2,149	35.4	1,238	20.4	854	14.1	57	0.9
North Dakota	6,854	2,521	36.8	1,442	21.0	999	14.6	80	1.2
Ohio	6,794	2,398	35.3	1,666	24.5	588	8.7	145	2.1
Oklahoma	5,385	2,133	39.6	1,329	24.7	707	13.1	96	1.8
Oregon	6,520	2,166	33.2	1,346	20.6	750	11.5	69	1.1
Pennsylvania	6,957	2,434	35.0	1,674	24.1	528	7.6	232	3.3
Rhode Island	7,492	2,487	33.2	1,713	22.9	481	6.4	293	3.9
South Carolina	6,593	2,299	34.9	1,503	22.8	613	9.3	183	2.8
South Dakota	5,738	1,961	34.2	1,315	22.9	547	9.5	99	1.7
Tennessee	5,691	1,727	30.3	1,174	20.6	459	8.1	93	1.6
Texas	5,728	2,304	40.2	1,579	27.6	652	11.4	72	1.3
Utah	5,831	2,217	38.0	1,250	21.4	877	15.0	91	1.6
Vermont	7,598	3,060	40.3	1,934	25.5	941	12.4	185	2.4
Virginia	6,161	2,325	37.7	1,594	25.9	645	10.5	86	1.4
Washington	7,050	2,338	33.2	1,467	20.8	719	10.2	151	2.1
West Virginia	6,124	2,185	35.7	1,347	22.0	606	9.9	233	3.8
Wisconsin	6,825	2,497	36.6	1,621	23.8	792	11.6	84	1.2
Wyoming	9,979	3,137	31.4	2,024	20.3	933	9.3	181	1.8

#Rounds to zero.

¹Includes state and local government expenditures for education services, social services and income maintenance, transportation, public safety, environment and housing, governmental administration, interest on general debt, and other general expenditures.

²Includes assistance and subsidies to individuals, private elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities, as well as miscellaneous education expenditures.

NOTE: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 2005. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Governmental Finances, retrieved on July 24, 2007, from <http://www.census.gov/govs/www/estimate05.html>; and GCT—T1 Population Estimates, retrieved August 8, 2007, http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/GCTTable?_bm=y&-geo_id=01000US&-box_head_nbr=GCT-T1&-ds_name=PEP_2006_EST&-lang=en&-format=US-9&-sse=on. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 30. Gross domestic product, state and local expenditures, personal income, disposable personal income, median family income, and population: Selected years, 1929 through 2006

Year	Gross domestic product (in billions)		State and local direct general expenditures (in millions) ¹		Personal income (in billions)	Disposable personal income (in billions of chained 2000 dollars) ²	Disposable personal income per capita		Median family income	Population (in thousands)	
	Current dollars	Chained 2000 dollars ²	All general expenditures	Education expenditures			Current dollars	Chained 2000 dollars ²		Midyear data ³	Resident as of July 1 ⁴
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1929.....	\$103.6	\$865.2	—	—	\$85.1	\$712.7	\$684	\$5,848	—	121,878	121,767
1939.....	92.2	950.7	—	—	72.9	774.9	545	5,914	—	131,028	130,880
1940.....	101.4	1,034.1	\$9,229	\$2,638	78.5	826.5	581	6,255	—	132,122	132,122
1950.....	293.8	1,777.3	22,787	7,177	229.0	1,260.0	1,385	8,306	3,319	151,684	152,271
1960.....	526.4	2,501.8	51,876	18,719	411.5	1,759.7	2,022	9,735	5,620	180,760	180,671
1970.....	1,038.5	3,771.9	131,332	52,718	838.8	2,781.7	3,587	13,563	9,867	205,089	205,052
1971.....	1,127.1	3,898.6	150,674	59,413	903.5	2,907.9	3,860	14,001	10,285	207,692	207,661
1972.....	1,238.3	4,105.0	168,550	65,814	992.7	3,046.5	4,140	14,512	11,116	209,924	209,896
1973.....	1,382.7	4,341.5	181,357	69,714	1,110.7	3,252.3	4,616	15,345	12,051	211,939	211,909
1974.....	1,500.0	4,319.6	198,959	75,833	1,222.6	3,228.5	5,010	15,094	12,902	213,898	213,854
1975.....	1,638.3	4,311.2	230,721	87,858	1,335.0	3,302.6	5,498	15,291	13,719	215,981	215,973
1976.....	1,825.3	4,540.9	256,731	97,216	1,474.8	3,432.2	5,972	15,738	14,958	218,086	218,035
1977.....	2,030.9	4,750.5	274,215	102,780	1,633.2	3,552.9	6,517	16,128	16,009	220,289	220,239
1978.....	2,294.7	5,015.0	296,984	110,758	1,837.7	3,718.8	7,224	16,704	17,640	222,629	222,585
1979.....	2,563.3	5,173.4	327,517	119,448	2,062.2	3,811.2	7,967	16,931	19,587	225,106	225,055
1980.....	2,789.5	5,161.7	369,086	133,211	2,307.9	3,857.7	8,822	16,940	21,023	227,726	227,225
1981.....	3,128.4	5,291.7	407,449	145,784	2,591.3	3,960.0	9,765	17,217	22,388	230,008	229,466
1982.....	3,255.0	5,189.3	436,733	154,282	2,775.3	4,044.9	10,426	17,418	23,433	232,218	231,664
1983.....	3,536.7	5,423.8	466,516	163,876	2,960.7	4,177.7	11,131	17,828	24,674	234,333	233,792
1984.....	3,933.2	5,813.6	505,008	176,108	3,289.5	4,494.1	12,319	19,011	26,433	236,394	235,825
1985.....	4,220.3	6,053.7	553,899	192,686	3,526.7	4,645.2	13,037	19,476	27,735	238,506	237,924
1986.....	4,462.8	6,263.6	605,623	210,819	3,722.4	4,791.0	13,649	19,906	29,458	240,683	240,133
1987.....	4,739.5	6,475.1	657,134	226,619	3,947.4	4,874.5	14,241	20,072	30,970	242,843	242,289
1988.....	5,103.8	6,742.7	704,921	242,683	4,253.7	5,082.6	15,297	20,740	32,191	245,061	244,499
1989.....	5,484.4	6,981.4	762,360	263,898	4,587.8	5,224.8	16,257	21,120	34,213	247,387	246,819
1990.....	5,803.1	7,112.5	834,818	288,148	4,878.6	5,324.2	17,131	21,281	35,353	250,181	249,623
1991.....	5,995.9	7,100.5	908,108	309,302	5,051.0	5,351.7	17,609	21,109	35,939	253,530	252,981
1992.....	6,337.7	7,336.6	981,253	324,652	5,362.0	5,536.3	18,494	21,548	36,573	256,922	256,514
1993.....	6,657.4	7,532.7	1,033,167	342,287	5,558.5	5,594.2	18,872	21,493	36,959	260,282	259,919
1994.....	7,072.2	7,835.5	1,077,665	353,287	5,842.5	5,746.4	19,555	21,812	38,782	263,455	263,126
1995.....	7,397.7	8,031.7	1,146,188	378,273	6,152.3	5,905.7	20,287	22,153	40,611	266,588	266,278
1996.....	7,816.9	8,328.9	1,189,356	398,859	6,520.6	6,080.9	21,091	22,546	42,300	269,714	269,394
1997.....	8,304.3	8,703.5	1,247,436	419,053	6,915.1	6,295.8	21,940	23,065	44,568	272,958	272,647
1998.....	8,747.0	9,066.9	1,314,496	450,365	7,423.0	6,663.9	23,161	24,131	46,737	276,154	275,854
1999.....	9,268.4	9,470.3	1,398,533	483,259	7,802.4	6,861.3	23,968	24,564	48,950	279,328	279,040
2000.....	9,817.0	9,817.0	1,502,768	521,612	8,429.7	7,194.0	25,469	25,469	50,732	282,459	282,217
2001.....	10,128.0	9,890.7	1,621,757	563,572	8,724.1	7,333.3	26,224	25,687	51,407	285,490	285,226
2002.....	10,469.6	10,048.8	1,732,478	594,694	8,881.9	7,562.2	27,145	26,217	51,680	288,451	288,126
2003.....	10,960.8	10,301.0	1,817,513	621,335	9,163.6	7,729.9	28,020	26,535	52,680	291,311	290,796
2004.....	11,685.9	10,675.8	1,903,194	655,361	9,727.2	8,008.9	29,517	27,232	54,061	294,096	293,638
2005.....	12,433.9	11,003.4	2,009,644	689,376	10,301.1	8,147.9	30,616	27,436	—	296,972	296,507
2006.....	13,194.7	11,319.4	—	—	10,983.4	8,396.9	32,115	28,005	—	299,833	299,398

—Not available.

¹Data for years prior to 1963 include expenditures for government fiscal years ending during that particular calendar year. Data for 1963 and later years are the aggregations of expenditures for government fiscal years that ended on June 30 of the stated year. General expenditures exclude expenditures of publicly owned utilities and liquor stores, and of insurance-trust activities. Intergovernmental payments between state and local governments are excluded. Payments to the federal government are included.

²Constant dollars based on a chain-price index, which uses the geometric mean of output weights of adjacent time periods compiled over a time series. Chain-price indexes reflect changes in prices, while implicit price deflators reflect both changes in prices and in the composition of output.

³Population of the United States including armed forces overseas. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1960.

⁴Resident population of the United States. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1958. Data for 1990 and later years include revisions based on the 2000 census.

NOTE: Gross domestic product (GDP) data are adjusted by the GDP chained weight price deflator. Personal income data are adjusted by the personal consumption deflator. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Money Income in the United States*, Series P-60, various years; Population Estimates, retrieved July 19, 2007, from http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2006_nat_res.html; and State and Local Government Finances, retrieved August 28, 2007, from <http://www.census.gov/govs/www/estimate.html>. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Product Accounts Tables, retrieved August 28, 2007, from <http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/SelectTable.asp>. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

Table 31. Gross domestic product price index, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: Selected years, 1919 through 2006

Calendar year			School year					Federal fiscal year	
Year	Gross domestic product price index	Consumer Price Index ¹	Year	Consumer Price Index ²	Higher Education Price Index	Research and Development Index	Academic Library Operations Index	Year	Federal budget composite deflator
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1919.....	—	17.3	1919–20.....	19.1	—	—	—	1919.....	—
1929.....	11.9	17.1	1929–30.....	17.1	—	—	—	1929.....	—
1939.....	9.7	13.9	1939–40.....	14.0	—	—	—	1939.....	—
1949.....	16.4	23.8	1949–50.....	23.7	—	—	—	1949.....	0.1246
1950.....	16.5	24.1	1950–51.....	25.1	—	—	—	1950.....	0.1287
1956.....	19.4	27.2	1956–57.....	27.7	—	—	—	1956.....	0.1526
1957.....	20.0	28.1	1957–58.....	28.6	—	—	—	1957.....	0.1601
1958.....	20.5	28.9	1958–59.....	29.0	—	—	—	1958.....	0.1687
1959.....	20.8	29.1	1959–60.....	29.4	—	—	—	1959.....	0.1746
1960.....	21.0	29.6	1960–61.....	29.8	25.6	26.7	—	1960.....	0.1750
1961.....	21.3	29.9	1961–62.....	30.1	26.5	27.5	—	1961.....	0.1795
1962.....	21.6	30.2	1962–63.....	30.4	27.6	28.5	—	1962.....	0.1803
1963.....	21.8	30.6	1963–64.....	30.8	28.6	29.5	—	1963.....	0.1873
1964.....	22.1	31.0	1964–65.....	31.2	29.8	30.7	—	1964.....	0.1900
1965.....	22.5	31.5	1965–66.....	31.9	31.3	32.0	—	1965.....	0.1928
1966.....	23.2	32.4	1966–67.....	32.9	32.9	33.8	—	1966.....	0.1974
1967.....	23.9	33.4	1967–68.....	34.0	34.9	35.7	—	1967.....	0.2026
1968.....	24.9	34.8	1968–69.....	35.7	37.1	38.0	—	1968.....	0.2103
1969.....	26.2	36.7	1969–70.....	37.8	39.5	40.3	—	1969.....	0.2230
1970.....	27.5	38.8	1970–71.....	39.7	42.1	42.7	—	1970.....	0.2363
1971.....	28.9	40.5	1971–72.....	41.2	44.3	45.0	—	1971.....	0.2519
1972.....	30.2	41.8	1972–73.....	42.8	46.7	47.1	—	1972.....	0.2690
1973.....	31.9	44.4	1973–74.....	46.6	49.9	50.1	—	1973.....	0.2833
1974.....	34.7	49.3	1974–75.....	51.8	54.3	54.8	—	1974.....	0.3070
1975.....	38.0	53.8	1975–76.....	55.5	57.8	59.0	57.3	1975.....	0.3384
1976.....	40.2	56.9	1976–77.....	58.7	61.5	62.7	61.6	1976.....	0.3640
1977.....	42.8	60.6	1977–78.....	62.6	65.7	66.8	65.8	1977.....	0.3934
1978.....	45.8	65.2	1978–79.....	68.5	70.5	71.7	71.4	1978.....	0.4195
1979.....	49.6	72.6	1979–80.....	77.6	77.5	78.3	78.5	1979.....	0.4552
1980.....	54.1	82.4	1980–81.....	86.6	85.8	86.6	86.1	1980.....	0.5029
1981.....	59.1	90.9	1981–82.....	94.1	93.9	94.0	94.0	1981.....	0.5562
1982.....	62.7	96.5	1982–83.....	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	1982.....	0.5958
1983.....	65.2	99.6	1983–84.....	101.8	104.8	104.3	105.1	1983.....	0.6245
1984.....	67.7	103.9	1984–85.....	105.8	110.8	109.8	111.2	1984.....	0.6555
1985.....	69.7	107.6	1985–86.....	108.8	116.3	115.2	117.6	1985.....	0.6781
1986.....	71.3	109.6	1986–87.....	111.2	120.9	120.0	124.2	1986.....	0.6947
1987.....	73.2	113.6	1987–88.....	115.8	126.2	126.8	130.0	1987.....	0.7143
1988.....	75.7	118.3	1988–89.....	121.2	132.8	132.1	138.6	1988.....	0.7359
1989.....	78.6	124.0	1989–90.....	127.0	140.8	139.0	147.4	1989.....	0.7631
1990.....	81.6	130.7	1990–91.....	133.9	148.2	145.8	155.7	1990.....	0.7882
1991.....	84.5	136.2	1991–92.....	138.2	153.5	150.6	163.3	1991.....	0.8226
1992.....	86.4	140.3	1992–93.....	142.5	157.9	155.2	169.8	1992.....	0.8508
1993.....	88.4	144.5	1993–94.....	146.2	163.3	160.1	176.7	1993.....	0.8725
1994.....	90.3	148.2	1994–95.....	150.4	168.1	165.4	183.9	1994.....	0.8902
1995.....	92.1	152.4	1995–96.....	154.5	173.0	170.8	192.6	1995.....	0.9120
1996.....	93.9	156.9	1996–97.....	158.9	178.4	—	—	1996.....	0.9328
1997.....	95.4	160.5	1997–98.....	161.7	184.7	—	—	1997.....	0.9508
1998.....	96.5	163.0	1998–99.....	164.5	189.1	—	—	1998.....	0.9603
1999.....	97.9	166.6	1999–2000.....	169.3	196.9	—	—	1999.....	0.9748
2000.....	100.0	172.2	2000–01.....	175.1	206.5	—	—	2000.....	1.0000
2001.....	102.4	177.1	2001–02.....	178.2	215.0	—	—	2001.....	1.0234
2002.....	104.2	179.9	2002–03.....	182.1	221.2	—	—	2002.....	1.0425
2003.....	106.4	184.0	2003–04.....	186.1	231.5	—	—	2003.....	1.0703
2004.....	109.4	188.9	2004–05.....	191.7	239.5	—	—	2004.....	1.1013
2005.....	113.0	195.3	2005–06.....	199.0	251.9	—	—	2005.....	1.1407
2006.....	116.6	201.6	2006–07.....	204.1	—	—	—	2006.....	1.1817

—Not available.

¹Index for urban wage earners and clerical workers through 1977; 1978 and later figures are for all urban consumers.

²Consumer Price Index adjusted to a school-year basis (July through June).

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Product Accounts, retrieved August 23, 2007, from <http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/>

TableView.asp#Mid. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index, retrieved August 23, 2007, from <http://data.bls.gov/cgi-bin/surveymost>. Commonfund Institute, *Higher Education Price Index 2006 Update*. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government, Fiscal Year 2008, Historical Tables*. (This table was prepared August 2007.)

